

UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE SANTA MARIA
CENTRO DE CIÊNCIAS NATURAIS E EXATAS
PROGRAMA DE PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO EM BIODIVERSIDADE ANIMAL

Thiago Fossile

**A COMPOSIÇÃO DE TELEOSTEI E ELASMOBRANCHII NO HOLOCENO
BRASILEIRO, BAÍA BABITONGA/SC: SUPORTE PARA REFERÊNCIAS
ECOLÓGICAS**

Santa Maria, RS
2019

Thiago Fossile

**A COMPOSIÇÃO DE TELEOSTEI E ELASMOBRANCHII NO HOLOCENO
BRASILEIRO, BAÍA BABITONGA/SC: SUPORTE PARA REFERÊNCIAS
ECOLÓGICAS**

Dissertação de mestrado apresentado ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Biodiversidade Animal da Universidade Federal de Santa Maria (UFSM), como requisito parcial para a obtenção do título de **Mestre em Biodiversidade Animal**.

Orientador: Dr. Sérgio Dias da Silva
Co-orientador: Dr. André Carlo Colonese

Santa Maria, RS
2019

Ficha gerada com os dados fornecidos pelo autor

Fossile, Thiago

A composição de Teleostei e Elasmobranchii no Holoceno brasileiro, Baía Babitonga/SC: suporte para referências ecológicas / Thiago Fossile.-2019.
130 p.; 30cm

Orientador: Dr. Sérgio Dias da Silva

Co-orientador: Dr. André Carlo Colonese

Dissertação (mestrado) - Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Centro de Ciências Naturais e Exatas, Programa de Pós-graduação em Biodiversidade Animal, Santa Maria, RS, 2019.

1. Pesca de pequena escala e subsistência
2. Captura de pescados
3. Arqueologia
- I. Dias-da-Silva, Sérgio
- II. Fossile, Thiago
- III. Colonese, André Carlo
- IV. A composição de Teleostei e Elasmobranchii no Holoceno brasileiro, Baía Babitonga/SC: suporte para referências ecológicas.

Thiago Fossile

**A COMPOSIÇÃO DE TELEOSTEI E ELASMOBRANCHII NO HOLOCENO
BRASILEIRO, BAÍA BABITONGA/SC: SUPORTE PARA REFERÊNCIAS
ECOLÓGICAS**

Dissertação de mestrado apresentado ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Biodiversidade Animal da Universidade Federal de Santa Maria (UFSM), como requisito parcial para a obtenção do título de **Mestre em Biodiversidade Animal**.

Aprovado em 28 de março de 2019:

Sérgio Dias da Silva, D.r (UFSM)
(Presidente/Orientador)

Andre Luis Ramos Soares (UFSM)

Orangel Antonio Aguilera Socorro (UFF)

Santa Maria, RS
2019

DEDICATÓRIA

À minha família, em especial aos meus pais (mãe, pai, e padastro) e à Joana C. Lopes.

AGRADECIMENTOS

A concretização deste trabalho ocorreu, principalmente, pelo auxílio, compreensão e incentivo de várias pessoas. Agradeço a todos que contribuíram para a conclusão desta dissertação e, de uma maneira especial, agradeço:

- à minha família por todo o suporte e o apoio à minha dedicação a pesquisa;
- à Joana Camila Lopes, por todos os momentos e todas as conversas diárias, principalmente pelo incentivo na busca de uma vaga na pós-graduação, atuando na área da arqueozoologia;
- à Prof.^a Dra. Dione da Rocha Bandeira, pela oportunidade dada, e pelos ensinamentos repassados no período de graduação, que fizeram com que eu conhecesse a arqueozoologia;
- aos professores Dr. André Carlo Colonese e Dr. Sérgio Dias da Silva pela confiança em mim depositada, grato pela orientação;
- à equipe do Museu Arqueológico de Sambaqui de Joinville (MASJ) pela disponibilidade em me atender sempre que necessário, e pela autorização de acesso ao acervo arqueológico e ao laboratório de arqueologia para o desenvolvimento da pesquisa;
- à equipe do Laboratório de Ictiofauna e Crescimento (LABIC) do Instituto Oceanográfico da Universidade de São Paulo pelo suporte e acesso à Coleção de Otólitos de Peixes Teleósteos da Região Sudeste-Sul do Brasil (COSS-Brasil), em especial à Prof.^a Dra. Carmen L. D. B. Rossi-Wongtschowski e a Bel. Ciências Biológicas Marcella Bockis Giarettta;
- à Claudio Ricken, Luiz Henrique Rosa da Silva, e William Felipe Dutra por todo o suporte com o software Archaeobones;
- à equipe do LAPArq/Univille pela autorização de acesso ao laboratório, e em especial à Bel. Ciências Biológicas Jessica Ferreira, e à prof.^a Dra. Dione da Rocha Bandeira;
- à Krista McGrath e ao Cauê Felipe de Oliveira por gentilmente rever o inglês;
- e à todos os amigos e colegas que fiz durante os dois anos de mestrado na UFSM e demais instituições que visitei.

Fear of failure (or even fear of success) often prevents us from taking an action and putting our creation out there in the world. But a lot of opportunities will be lost if we wait for the things to be right (Zdravko Cvijetic).

RESUMO

A COMPOSIÇÃO DE TELEOSTEI E ELASMOBRANCHII NO HOLOCENO BRASILEIRO, BAÍA BABITONGA/SC: SUPORTE PARA REFERÊNCIAS ECOLÓGICAS

AUTOR: Thiago Fossile

ORIENTADOR: Sérgio Dias da Silva

CO-ORIENTADOR: André Carlo Colonese

A pesca artesanal contribui para a segurança alimentar e a erradicação da pobreza ao proporcionar alimentos, renda e emprego para milhões de pessoas. No entanto, entre vários problemas, o setor sofre com a diminuição dos recursos biológicos e a degradação dos habitats aquáticos, impactando os pescadores costeiros e de pequena escala que possuem dependência dos ecossistemas locais e regionais de onde retiram seu meio de subsistência. A partir do conceito de Síndrome de Mudanças de Linha de Base (*Shifting Baselines Syndrome*), verifica-se a ausência de pontos referenciais adequados para análise de mudanças na composição ictiológica, como subsídios para adequada gestão da pesca. Desta forma, são necessários estudos para levantamento de dados históricos e arqueológicos com o objetivo de identificar a alteração e a evolução espaço-temporal das espécies (ex.: sobre pesca). Assim, o nosso estudo buscou descrever a diversidade da ictiofauna na pré-história brasileira e contribuir para o desenvolvimento de referências ecológicas, a partir da identificação e mensuração de restos faunísticos em sítios arqueológicos na Baía Babitonga, para fins de comparação com informações a respeito da pesca no litoral brasileiro.

Palavras-chave: pesca, captura de pesca, Holoceno, arqueologia

ABSTRACT

COMPOSITION OF TELEOSTEI AND ELASMOBRANCHII IN THE BRAZILIAN HOLOCENE, BABITONGA BAY/ SC: SUPPORT FOR ECOLOGICAL REFERENCES

AUTHOR: Thiago Fossile

ADVISOR: Sérgio Dias da Silva

CO-ADVISOR: André Carlo Colonese

Small-scale fisheries contribute to food security and poverty eradication by providing food, income and employment for millions of people. However, among some problems, the sector suffers from declining biological resources and degraded aquatic habitats, impacting coastal and small-scale fishers who depend on local and regional ecosystems to derive their subsistence. Based on the concept of Shifting Baselines Syndrome, there are no adequate reference points for analysis of changes in fish composition, as subsidies for adequate management of fishery. Therefore, it is necessary to study historical and archaeological data with the objective of identifying change and spatial-temporal evolution of the species (e.g. overfishing). This study aimed to describe the ichthyofauna diversity in Brazilian pre-Columbian and to contribute to the development of ecological references, from the identification and measurement of faunistic remains in archaeological sites in Babitonga Bay for the purpose of comparison with information about the fisheries in the Brazilian coast.

Keywords: fishery, catch fisheries, Holocene, archaeology

SUMÁRIO

1	TEXTO INTEGRADOR.....	11
1.1	A relevância socioeconômica da pesca artesanal e seu estado de conservação.....	11
1.2	Sítios arqueológicos do litoral sul do Brasil: arquivos inestimáveis de biodiversidade marinha no passado.....	12
1.3	Arqueologia, restauração ecológica e pesca sustentável: um novo paradigma para a arqueologia brasileira?.....	13
2	ARTIGO 1 – PRE-COLUMBIAN FISHERIES CATCH RECONSTRUCTION FOR A SUBTROPICAL ESTUARY IN SOUTHERN AMERICA.....	16
3	ARTIGO 2 – INTEGRATING ZOOARCHAEOLOGY IN THE CONSERVATION OF COASTAL-MARINE ECOSYSTEMS IN BRAZIL.....	47
4	DISCUSSÃO.....	72
5	CONCLUSÃO.....	74
6	REFERÊNCIAS.....	75
	APÊNDICE.....	80

1 TEXTO INTEGRADOR

1.1 A RELEVÂNCIA SOCIOECONÔMICA DA PESCA ARTESANAL E SEU ESTADO DE CONSERVAÇÃO

A pesca artesanal contribui para a segurança alimentar e a erradicação da pobreza ao proporcionar alimentos, renda, e emprego para milhões de pessoas (FAO, 2016, 2015). Na América Latina, a pesca artesanal é praticada em uma ampla gama de ecossistemas e integra conhecimento tradicional resultante de um longo e complexo processo de ocupação costeira. Os pescadores costeiros e de pequena escala possuem dependência destes ecossistemas locais e regionais onde desenvolvem seus meios de subsistência (SALAS et al., 2011). No entanto, entre vários problemas, o setor sofre com a diminuição dos recursos biológicos e a degradação dos habitats aquáticos. Esta realidade reforça a importância de compreender, avaliar e gerenciar de modo mais eficaz a pesca em seu todo (SALAS et al., 2011). Embora padrões gerais possam ser observados em toda a América Latina, a situação geral de cada país é resultado de diferentes especificidades. Desta forma, estudos específicos para compreensão de realidades distintas e seus desafios locais vêm sendo realizados em cada região (SALAS et al., 2011).

Um conceito que vem recebendo atenção na área ambiental desde o final do século XX, é a Síndrome de Mudanças de Linhas de Base (*Shifting Baseline Syndrome*) - uma linha de base descreve um ponto de partida utilizado para avaliar mudanças de aspecto espaço-temporal. Dentro da ecologia marinha, Pauly (1995) foi o primeiro cientista a usar o termo Shifting Baselines Syndrome, o qual, de acordo com autor, é uma mudança gradual da linha de base, uma acomodação do desaparecimento progressivo de espécies, e pontos de referências inadequados para avaliar perdas econômicas resultantes da sobrepesca ou para identificar alvos objetivando medidas de reabilitação (KLEIN; THURSTAN, 2016). Utilizando a pesca como exemplo, Pauly (1995) define que esta síndrome de mudanças de linha de base está ocorrendo porque cada geração de pesquisadores de pesca utiliza como base o estoque e a composição de espécies a partir do início de suas carreiras para avaliar a ocorrência de mudanças faunísticas (KLEIN; THURSTAN, 2016). Portanto, conforme este paradigma, as linhas de base naturais são redefinidas a cada nova geração (PAULY, 1995).

Assim, utilizar a Mudança de Linhas de Base é uma proposta necessária para o campo da ecologia, na qual a compreensão limitada de padrões de distribuição e abundância, cadeia

alimentar e a estrutura da comunidade se baseia no pressuposto de que o importante é o que existe, uma vez que pode ser observado no momento presente (JACKSON; JACQUET, 2011). No âmbito ecológico, a linha de base pode envolver o uso de uma localização geográfica de referência para comparação de locais distintos no espaço. Outro campo de utilização da linha de base é a avaliação da modificação de um ecossistema ao longo do tempo, onde consequentemente o conhecimento pretérito se faz necessário (KLEIN; THURSTAN, 2016). Assim, estudos vêm sendo propostos e desenvolvidos com o objetivo de conhecer e compreender os registros prístinos, servindo de suporte para práticas que visem, por exemplo, a sustentabilidade e a revitalização de espécies impactadas por alterações ambientais naturais e antrópicas ao longo do tempo (SCHEEL-YBERT et al., 2009; LOPES et al., 2016; LIMA, 2000; ERLANDSON; RICK, 2008; MCKECHNIE et al., 2014).

Parcela significativa dos dados estatísticos atualmente em uso para a avaliação dos recursos pesqueiros, incluindo distribuição e abundância das espécies, recua somente a algumas décadas e não integra dados de pesca artesanal (PAULY; ZELLER, 2016). Curiosamente, sabemos por exemplo que a pesca no Brasil vem sendo praticada há pelo menos seis mil anos (WAGNER et al., 2011; GASPAR et al., 2008). Hoje estima-se que a maior parte da pesca artesanal no Brasil está em declínio ou em colapso (VASCONCELLOS et al., 2007), algumas das espécies encontra-se em perigo de extinção (IUCN, 2019; Brasil, 2018) ou experimentam uma diminuição no seus tamanho corporais (LOPES et al., 2016). Portanto, além de dados relativos à produção pesqueira, a biologia dos recursos, as práticas de pesca, e a aspectos socioeconômicos e culturais (SERAFINI et al., 2014), é necessário adotar também uma perspectiva de longo prazo temporal no levantamento de dados com a finalidade de manejo dos remanescentes da pesca artesanal atual, compilando assim dados referentes à atividade pré-histórica de pesca, informações que somente a arqueologia e a história podem fornecer (ERLANDSON; RICK, 2008).

1.2 SÍTIOS ARQUEOLÓGICOS DO LITORAL SUL DO BRASIL: ARQUIVOS INESTIMÁVEIS DE BIODIVERSIDADE MARINHA NO PASSADO

A pesca indígena no território brasileiro é uma atividade anterior à chegada dos europeus, já que peixes, moluscos e crustáceos faziam, de modo variável, parte da sua dieta (SOUZA, 1587; DIEGUES, 1999; COLONESE et al., 2014). Evidências arqueológicas de

pescaria pré-colonial constelam o litoral brasileiro sob forma de concheiros, também chamados Sambaquis, e sítios arqueológicos rasos com restos abundantes de peixes, mamíferos marinhos e terrestres silvestres (PROUS, 1991). Tais evidências são particularmente bem conhecidas ao longo do litoral sul do Brasil, e encontram seu ápice no contexto ecológico da Mata Atlântica (GASPAR et al., 2008), um dos maiores repositórios de biodiversidade e, ao mesmo tempo, um dos mais ameaçados biomas do mundo (CAMPANILI; SCHAFFER, 2010; DIEGUES, 2002; PAGLIA et al., 2002). Os sítios arqueológicos do litoral da Mata Atlântica fornecem um extensivo conjunto de informações sobre os grupos humanos que os construíram, de seus perfis culturais (WAGNER et al., 2011), e contextos ambientais (e.g. LOPES et al., 2016). Os sambaquis são também os sítios arqueológicos de formação antrópica mais visíveis na paisagem litorânea (PROUS, 2007), resultantes do acúmulo progressivo e intencional de restos faunísticos, em particular remanescentes de moluscos e peixes, construídos por populações pré-históricas de pescadores-caçadores-coletores que se instalaram na costa por volta de 6.500 anos antes do presente (AP) (GASPAR, 2004). Em determinadas regiões do litoral do Estado de Santa Catarina, verificam-se sambaquis atingindo cerca de 30 metros de altura (COLONESE et al., 2014; WAGNER et al., 2011; LIMA, 2000). A presença destes monumentos pré-históricos evidencia a capacidade de grupos pré-coloniais na modificação da paisagem, e possivelmente até mesmo de impactar de modo negativo o seu meio ambiente. Ao se tratar de sítios arqueológicos em Santa Catarina, uma das localidades que ganha destaque pela grande quantidade de sítios e pelo interesse dos pesquisadores, é a Baía Babitonga, na região nordeste do Estado (OKUMURA; EGGLERS, 2005; BANDEIRA, 2015).

1.3 ARQUEOLOGIA, RESTAURAÇÃO ECOLÓGICA E PESCA SUSTENTÁVEL: UM NOVO PARADIGMA PARA A ARQUEOLOGIA BRASILEIRA?

Estamos apenas começando a compreender as consequências ecológicas acerca do colapso e esgotamento de espécies, e da perda de habitats em ecossistemas marinhos costeiros e particularmente estuarinos, costões ou fundos rochosos, baías, lagoas marginais e praias arenosas , considerados como base fundamental da produtividade marinha que alimentou sociedades humanas há milhares de anos (ERLANDSON; RICK, 2008). Com base nesses argumentos, cientistas estão reivindicando mudanças fundamentais na gestão pesqueira em

ecossistemas marinhos, incluindo análises históricas contemplando dados arqueológicos para a realização de planos mais eficazes de manejo pesqueiro, bem como esforços de políticas públicas para restauração de ecossistemas sustentáveis (BRAJE et al., 2017; ERLANDSON; RICK, 2008, JACKSON et al., 2001). Estudos em sítios costeiros têm muito a contribuir aos debates e às políticas públicas relacionadas com a conservação e restauração marinha, à gestão pesqueira e outras questões oceânicas cruciais. Neste princípio, os registros arqueológicos se tornam uma ferramenta possível para obtenção de dados pretéritos sobre espécies alvos, padrões de pesca, dimensão corporal dos indivíduos, métodos e artes de pesca pretéritas, com a possibilidade de aplicar este conhecimento na preservação das espécies nos dias de hoje. As pesquisas arqueológicas exclusivamente com material faunístico do litoral brasileiro, na Mata Atlântica, contaram com o pioneirismo de Bandeira (1992), cujo objetivo foi contribuir com detalhes sobre as estratégias de obtenção de alimento e debate a respeito de similaridade e diferenças nos horizontes sem cerâmica e com cerâmica dos sambaquis da Babitonga, a partir da fauna encontrada no Sambaqui Enseada I. Posteriormente, outros estudos foram desenvolvidos em sítios costeiros nas regiões sul e sudeste do Brasil (FIGUTI, 1993; KNEIP, 1994; FIGUTI; KLOKLER, 1996; BANDEIRA, 2004; MACHADO et al., 2011; VILLAGRAN et al., 2011; COSTA et al., 2012; BANDEIRA; SANTOS; KRASSOTA, 2013; RICKEN et al., 2014; SOUSA; FIGUEIREDO; BANDEIRA, 2014; RICKEN, 2015; PAVEI et al., 2015; RICKEN et al., 2016; LOPES et al., 2016; BANDEIRA et al., 2018; CARDOSO, 2018).

Os estudos acima mencionados registram espécies que viveram na costa brasileira entre 8.000 (abrigos sob-rochas de caçadores-coletores do RS) até cerca de 620 anos AP (Forte Marechal Luz na Baía Babitonga/SC). Inclusive, algumas se encontram hoje ameaçadas de extinção, conforme disposto na Instrução Normativa 05/2004 (BRASIL, 2004), nas portarias do Ministério do Meio Ambiente nº 444/2014 (BRASIL, 2014a) e nº 445/2014 (BRASIL, 2014b), e na lista vermelha da IUCN. Como mencionado por Erlandson e Rick (2008), as discussões a partir das perturbações humanas sobre a fauna são limitadas, quase que totalmente, às espécies de vertebrados terrestres, faltando estudos com espécies marinhas e aquáticas. Portanto, este estudo traz dados históricos únicos a respeito da fauna na costa da Mata Atlântica.

Esta dissertação está estruturada em dois capítulos em forma de artigos, conforme o Manual de Dissertações e Teses da UFSM. No primeiro artigo, intitulado “*Pre-Columbian fisheries catch reconstruction for a subtropical estuary in Southern America*”, descrevemos a composição da arqueofauna do sambaqui Cubatão I, representada por 38 *taxa* correspondendo a 22 espécies, e a 19 famílias de peixes (Teleostei e Elasmobranchii), e a reconstrução de captura de pescado em torno de 73.117,49 toneladas durante o período de ocupação estimado em aproximadamente 5690 anos, representando $\pm 12,9 \text{ t/ano}^{-1}$ para o Holoceno médio e tardio na Baía Babitonga, um dos principais estuários do litoral meridional brasileiro (KNIE, 2002). A partir de coleção de referência e da literatura especializada, 5186 remanescentes da fauna do sambaqui Cubatão I foram recuperados das camadas 1 e 2, nas áreas A (3m^2), B (2.25m^2) e C (1m^2). Para obter os dados da reconstrução de captura, por simples extração, avaliamos e utilizamos o volume agregado de sítios na Baía Babitonga, e o mesmo valor de densidade de peixes (MNI/m^3) para os sítios da região, baseando-nos pelos resultados obtidos no Cubatão I, e pela similaridade de densidade com os outros sítios em que a arqueofauna foi estudada.

Cientes de que estudos da arqueozoologia com esta abordagem está ganhando reconhecimento global, e que a América do Sul recebeu pouca atenção até o presente momento (Costello et al. 2010, Engelhard et al. 2016, Burger 2016), buscou-se avaliar o histórico de estudos e dados da arqueofauna na Babitonga. No segundo artigo intitulado “*Integrating zooarchaeology in the conservation of coastal-marine ecosystems in Brazil*” realizamos um levantamento de publicações técnicas que caracterizam a composição dos remanescentes faunísticos no âmbito quali-quantitativo, com identificação ao menor nível taxonômico. Totalizamos 110 sítios com registro de arqueofauna no Holoceno na Baía Babitonga, e 244 espécies distribuídas em Annelida (1), Mollusca (Bivalvia, 67; Gastropoda, 59), Arthropoda (Malacostraca, 2; Hexanauplia, 2) e Chordata (Elasmobranchii, 14; Actinopterygii, 57; Reptilia, 4; Ave, 3; e Mammalia, 35) - os espécimes identificados nas categorias taxonômicas superiores foram contabilizados como uma espécie.

2 ARTIGO 1 – PRE-COLUMBIAN FISHERIES CATCH RECONSTRUCTION FOR A SUBTROPICAL ESTUARY IN SOUTHERN AMERICA

Submitted to Fish and Fisheries (ISSN:1467-2979)

Prehistoric fisheries catch in Brazil

Keywords: coastal archaeology, Brazilian Atlantic Forest, historical fisheries; middle and late Holocene, shell mound and middens, subsistence fisheries.

Thiago Fossile¹, Jessica Ferreira², Dione da Rocha Bandeira^{3,4}, Levy Figuti⁵, Sérgio Dias da Silva¹, Niklas Hausmann⁶, David Orton⁶, André Carlo Colonese⁶

1 Programa de Pós-graduação em Biodiversidade Animal, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Av. Roraima, 1000, Camobi, Santa Maria, 97105-900, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil

2 Depto de Ciências Biológicas - Meio Ambiente e Biodiversidade, Universidade da Região de Joinville, Rua Paulo Malschitzki 10, Zona Industrial Norte, 89219-710, Joinville, Santa Catarina, Brazil.

3 Museu Arqueológico de Sambaqui de Joinville, Rua Dona Francisca 600, Centro, 89201-220, Joinville, Santa Catarina, Brazil

4 Universidade da Região de Joinville, Programa em Patrimônio Cultural e Sociedade, Rua Paulo Malschitzki 10, Zona Industrial Norte, 89219-710, Joinville, Santa Catarina, Brazil.

5 Museu de Arqueologia e Etnologia da Universidade de São Paulo, Av. Prof. Almeida Prado, 1466, São Paulo, Brasil

6 BioArCh, Department of Archaeology, University of York, York, YO10 5DD, United Kingdom

Abstract: Small-scale fisheries provide food and livelihoods for thousands of people along the Brazilian coastline. However, considerable uncertainties still surround the extent to which artisanal and subsistence fisheries contribute to the total of national landings and their historical ecological significance. Fisheries monitoring is deficient in Brazil and historical records are limited to irregular accounts spanning the last few decades, while this coastline has supported human populations for at least 6000 years. Here, we estimate Pre-Columbian subsistence catches for a large subtropical estuary in southern Brazil. Our results suggest that prehistoric populations may have extracted volumes of fish biomass higher or comparable to historical subsistence fisheries in the region, and that the latter are likely underestimated. If a long-term perspective is required to evaluate the current economic value and status of fisheries in subtropical and tropical South America, this should go beyond the historical time interval and integrate the contribution of Pre-Columbian archaeology.

Introduction

Small-scale fisheries (artisanal and subsistence; Pauly & Zeller, 2015) are crucial sources of food and livelihoods for million people in Latin America (Salas, Chuenpagdee, Charles, & Seijo, 2011), many of which live in rural areas and use ecological knowledge that are deeply rooted in the past (Begossi et al., 2017; Diegues, 1997; Diegues, 2006; Silvano &

Begossi, 2012). Brazil has one the world's longest coastlines (ca. 7,491 km), with some of the most diverse biomes on earth (the Amazon and the Atlantic Forests), and a variety of human populations that depend on coastal ecosystems for food (Vasconcellos, Diegues, & Kalikoski, 2011). Small-scale fisheries currently account for ca. 50% of the total freshwater and marine landings in the country (Melo, Loes, Guariento, & Carvalho, 2015; Vasconcellos et al., 2011), but the numbers were higher (>80%) before fiscal incentives to the industrial sector became commonplace after 1967 (Diegues, 2006). Nevertheless, considerable uncertainties still surround the extent to which artisanal and subsistence fisheries exploited coastal resources in historical times, which prevents a full recognition of the status of local to regional marine ecosystems (Jackson et al., 2001; Pinnegar & Engelhard, 2008) as well as the economic and cultural sectors themselves (Elfes et al., 2014). Fisheries monitoring is historically deficient in this region, limited to irregular and geographically scattered statistics spanning the last few decades (Bender et al., 2014; Melo et al., 2015; Elfes et al., 2014; Freire & Pauly, 2010). Moreover, this coastline has supported human populations for at least 6000 years, through fishing, hunting and harvesting of estuarine and marine environments (Bastos et al., 2015; Colonese et al., 2014; Gaspar, 1998; Lima et al., 2004). Recent studies reveal that Pre-Columbian populations of the Atlantic Forest coastal zone potentially overexploited key taxonomic groups, causing a population decline (Lopes et al., 2016), but the scale of this exploitation remains a matter of debate.

Anthropogenic impact on marine ecosystems is unarguably one of the most pressing issues in marine conservation (Pinsky, Jensen, Ricard, & Palumbi, 2011; Roberts, 2010; Worm et al., 2009). There is a growing consensus that our understanding of this process is historically distorted (Pauly & Zeller, 2016), biased towards statistical records that fail to integrate a broad range of fishing practices (Pauly, 1995; Zeller & Pauly, 2018), and the legacy of longstanding human use of aquatic environments in most parts of the world (Jackson et al., 2001; Pinnegar & Engelhard, 2008). Fish and shellfish remains from archaeological contexts can offer valuable qualitative and quantitative information for reconstructing the scale of human exploitation of aquatic resources in the past, notably throughout prehistory (Erlandson & Rick, 2008; Jackson et al., 2001; Lotze & Worm, 2009; McKechnie et al., 2014; Plank, Allen, Nims, & Ladefoged, 2018). This is particularly true for South America, where historical records span the last 500 years. Yet there has been little

attempt to integrate zooarchaeological research with contemporary debates in conservation biology in Brazil (Lopes et al., 2016; Silva, Pádua, Souza, & Duarte, 2017; Souza, Fernandes, & Silva, 2003; Souza, Lima, Duarte, & Silva, 2016).

Here, we report the results of the taxonomic analysis of fish remains from Cubatão I, an archaeological shell mound in Babitonga Bay (Santa Catarina State). The results demonstrate that numerous taxa were exploited, and provide snapshots of ecological niches used by coastal groups during a time interval of ca. 150 years, between ca. 2460-2310 and 2310-2090 cal BP. Babitonga Bay has the highest concentration of Pre-Columbian shell mounds and middens of the entire Brazilian coastline (>170 sites), many of which have been previously radiocarbon dated. Following recent catch reconstruction approaches (Freire et al., 2015; Pauly & Zeller, 2016; Zeller & Pauly, 2018), we used the density of fish remains from Cubatão I and the total volume of sites in this region to derive conservative estimates of minimum fish catches in Babitonga Bay over a period of ca. 6000 years. This approach, which conceptually does not differ from generic estimates used on modern fisheries statistics (Orton, Morris, & Pipe, 2017; Stamatopoulos, 2002), reveals annual Pre-Columbian fisheries catches similar or higher than local historical estimates for subsistence fisheries of the second half of the 20th century. Our results suggest that the widely overlooked historical subsistence fisheries catches along the Brazilian coastline since 1950s are likely underestimated.

1.2. Pre-Columbian coastal exploitation in Babitonga Bay

Babitonga Bay (ca. 130 km²), on the northeast coast of Santa Catarina state (26° 07'W and 26° 27'S), drains an area of ca. 1.567 km² (Vieira, Horn-Filho, Custodio-Bonetti, & Bonetti, 2008), and is surrounded by dense subtropical forests, restinga vegetation and the highest mangrove ecosystem in southern Brazil (Gerhardinger et al., 2018; Knie, 2002; Vieira et al., 2008). Hundreds of archaeological shell mounds and middens, also known as *sambaquis*, have been recorded in Babitonga Bay. As for other sites along the Brazilian coast, the shell mounds and middens in Babitonga Bay are associated with sedentary or semi-sedentary foragers and horticulturalists that exploited a variety of fish and shellfish in the context of everyday lifeways and mortuary practices (e.g. funerary feasting) since at least 6000 years ago (DeBlasis, Fish, Gaspar, & Fish, 1998; Gaspar, DeBlasis, Fish, & Fish, 2008; Souza et al., 2016; Wagner et al., 2011). Fish, in particular, was the prevailing source of

dietary protein at several sites dated from the Middle to Late Holocene (Bastos, Lessa, Rodrigues-Carvalho, Tykot, & Santos, 2014; Pezo-Lanfranco et al., 2018). Babitonga Bay witnesses the introduction of ceramics at ca. 1,500 cal BP by groups associated with the ceramic tradition *Taquara/Itararé*. This time interval coincided with the widespread use of domestic crops (Wesolowski, Souza, Reinhard, & Ceccantini, 2010), but faunal remains (Bandeira, 1992; Bandeira, 2004) and bone collagen stable isotope analyses (Bastos et al., 2014; Pezo-Lanfranco et al., 2018) indisputably demonstrate that aquatic resources continued to be the dominant source of dietary protein. The longstanding history of subsistence fishing persisted in the area with the European colonisation and urbanisation of Babitonga Bay, which nowadays is home to several artisanal fishing guilds (*Colônias de pesca*), some of which are in areas previously occupied by *sambaquis* (Fig. 1B).

Cubatão I, located in a tributary of the Palmital River, is ca. 10 m high by ca. 80 m in length, and has been the subject of systematic archaeological excavations between 2007 and 2009 (Bandeira, Oliveira, & Santos, 2009; Figuti, 2009; Venera & Severino, 2010) (Fig. 1B-E). Excavations on the upper sector of the site (ca. 54.7 m²) encountered two main archaeological deposits: Deposit 1 was ca. 20-30 cm deep and contained both prehistoric and historical remains, and Deposit 2 was an underlying sedimentary context rich in bivalve shells (notably *Anomalocardia flexuosa*), vertebrate faunal remains, artefacts (stone and bone tools) and numerous human burials (n = 23 individuals). Deposit 2 was excavated to a depth of ca. 80 cm and has been radiocarbon dated from ca. 2430 ± 40 to 2660 ± 40 yr BP (Supplementary information 1). More recently, fluvial erosion due to changes in land management, has progressively affected the NE perimeter of the site exposing a stratigraphic sequence of ca. 8 m (Fig. 1E). At the base of the sequence, several well-preserved plant artefacts were found in waterlogged conditions, including baskets, nets, ropes, knots made of aerial roots of *Philodendron* sp. (Peixe, Melo Jr, & Bandeira, 2007; Sá, 2015) and wooden artefacts made from a variety of taxa (Melo Jr, Silveira, & Bandeira, 2016). The lowermost sedimentary record in the exposed stratigraphic sequence (lower sector) has been radiocarbon dated between ca. 2975 ± 30 and 3110 ± 70 yr BP. Archaeological deposits at the perimeter of the site are relatively contemporaneous with the dated plant remains, with radiocarbon dates ranging from ca. 2890 ± 70 to 3480 ± 60 yr BP.

2. Materials and methods

2.1. Chronological model for the Pre-Columbian occupation of Babitonga Bay

The time and duration of Pre-Columbian occupation of Cubatão I and the whole Babitonga Bay was modelled using 106 radiocarbon dates (^{14}C) assembled from the literature, generated on a range of archaeological materials (marine shells, human and faunal bones, and charcoal, Supplementary information 1 and 2). The radiocarbon dates were calibrated (BP) using OxCal v. 4.3 (Ramsey, 2009). Charcoal samples were calibrated using the 100% atmospheric calibration curve for the southern hemisphere, SHCal13 (Hogg et al., 2013); shells were calibrated using the 100% Marine13 curve (Reimer et al., 2013), applying an estimated average local marine radiocarbon reservoir correction value (ΔR) of 23 ± 52 according to (Angulo, Souza, Reimer, & Sasaoka, 2008; <http://calib.org/marine/>). Radiocarbon dates on human bone collagen samples were calibrated using a combination of the marine (Marine13) and terrestrial curves (SHCal13), taking into account the relative contribution of marine carbon to collagen according to Pezo-Lanfranco et al. (2018) and the same ΔR value reported above. A threshold of 60% (agreement index, A_{model}) was used to assess the agreement between the calibrated (likelihoods) and modelled dates (probability distributions) (Ramsey, 1995, 2009). A single uniform phase of all calibrated dates for Babitonga Bay was used to summarise the marginal probability distributions (SPD; Ramsey, 2017).

2.2. Fish assemblage and relative abundance

Faunal remains were recovered from Deposits 1 and 2, in areas A (3 m^2), B (2.3 m^2) and C (1 m^2) (Fig. 1D), from bulk sediments via dry and wet sieving over a 1 and 0.5 cm mesh (Figuti, 2009). Area A and B contained several human burials, the fills of which were analysed for their associate fauna. These included burial 9, an adult male (area A); burial 2, a child whose sex could not be determined; burial 5, an adult woman; burial 11, an old woman in area B (Figuti, 2009). Some of the recovered faunal remains from these deposits may be associated with mortuary practices (Klokler, 2014b).

The faunal remains were identified through side-by-side comparison with the reference collections house at the *Museu Arqueológico de Sambaqui de Joinville* and via specialised literature (Helfman, Collette, Facey, & Bowen, 2009; Homberger & Walker, 1994;

Lagler, Bardach, Miller, & Dora, 1977; Lepiksaar, 1994; Liem, 2001; Moyle & Cech, 2004; Radu, 2005). The nomenclature followed the World Register of Marine Species (Horton et al. 2019; <http://www.marinespecies.org/index.php>), while the ecological and trophic level attributions were obtained via FishBase (Froese & Pauly, 2019; <http://www.fishbase.org/>). Both fish and mammal remains were quantified by the number of identified specimens (NISP) and minimum number of individuals (MNI). The identifications were based on a combination of cranial and postcranial elements such as lower and upper jaws (articular, dentary, and premaxilla), olfactory region (prevomer), mandibular arches (quadrate), orbital or otic regions (cranial fragments), occipital region, cranial appendix (otolith), pectoral and fin skeleton, mesethmoid and caudal vertebrae. Considering the problems of quantifying elasmobranchs, a minimum number of 60 vertebrae of elasmobranch per individual was considered (Rick, Erlandson, Glassow, & Moss, 2002), and in the case of rays, their teeth plate (Berkovitz & Shellis, 2017) were used to calculate the MNI. Fish density values (MNI/m^3), a proxy for deposition and consumption rate, were estimated for all three areas. Taphonomical features such as fragmentation, exposure to heat and butchering marks were also recorded. The faunal remains were quantified and registered in the software Archaeobones version 2.2 (Ricken, 2015; Ricken, Silva, & Malabarba, 2012). Shannon diversity index (H) was used to explore taxonomic diversity using the abundance and evenness of taxa within archaeological spits. Correspondence Analysis (CA) was employed to infer exploited habitats and environmental conditions from taxonomic composition, abundance and frequency of fish remains through the stratigraphy of areas A, B and C. Statistical analyses were performed using PAST 3.06 (Hammer, Harper, & Ryan, 2001) and C2 data analysis 1.4.2 (Juggins, 2007).

2.3. Estimating catches

A bottom-up approach was used to derive the total catches (t) for the Pre-Columbian fisheries in Babitonga Bay. First, the minimum fish density value for Cubatão I (MNI/m^3) was adopted as a reference for extrapolating values from other sites. This assumption is supported by previous studies obtaining similar density values from other sites in Babitonga Bay (see below). Two methods were then used to convert the MNI/m^3 to fish wet-weight/ m^3 : (1) archaeological otolith metrics (Supplementary information 1), and (2) a modern survey of fish populations in Babitonga Bay.

First, complete whitemouth croaker (*Micropogonias furnieri*) otoliths (right/left MNI = 37), from areas A, B and C, were measured to estimate their maximum lengths (OL) according to previous studies (Bervian, Fontoura, & Haimovici, 2006; Lopes et al., 2016; Waessle, Lasta, & Favero, 2003). Otoliths were measured using a Zeiss Stemi 200 magnifier with a Dino-Eye coupled camera, and DinoCapture software (University of the Region of Joinville). Some specimens (>13 mm) were measured with a digital caliper, and then cross-calibrated with the above stereomicroscope. Individual OL values were converted into total fish lengths (T. Length) using the following equation reported in Lopes et al. (2016):

$$(Eq. 1) \text{ T. Length (mm)} = 24.342 + 22.570 \text{ OL (mm)} (r = 0.98; n = 93)$$

Modern otoliths (n = 31) from the teleostean fish otoliths collection of the Oceanographic Institute of the University of São Paulo (Rossi-Wongtschowski et al., 2016) were also measured to derive the relationship between OL and fish wet-weight. Otoliths were measured using a Zeiss Discovery V12 magnifier coupled with an AxioCam camera, and the AxioVision 4.8 software calibrated for individual measurements and a digital caliper. Some specimens (>11 mm) were measured with a digital caliper, and then cross-calibrated with the above stereomicroscope. The OL (mm) and fish wet-weight (g) of modern otoliths show a strong covariation (98% of variance) that is better explained as a potential regression model (Eq. 2):

$$(Eq. 2) \text{ Mass (g)} = 0.1011 \text{ OL (mm)} 3.0422 (R^2 = 0.98; n = 31)$$

Eq 2 is statistically similar ($p = 0.468$, $t = 0.8388$) to regressions reported for whitemouth croaker from estuaries in southern South America (Waessle et al., 2003). The maximum total length of archaeological whitemouth croaker at Cubatão I corresponded to an average fish wet-weight of 334 ± 289 g.

The otolith metric based-estimates was in good agreement with the average fish wet-weight reported by Santos (2009) for Babitonga Bay. Santos reported an average value of 232 ± 1361 g, obtained from a variety of Actinopterygii ($n = 74$) and Elasmobranchii ($n = 2$) captured by bottom trawling during two months of each season of the year, so seasonal

changes in fish productivity and spawning are factored into the average value. The survey-based value was then used for each individual specimen (MNI) from Cubatão I as the minimum average wet-weight.

The volume (V_{m3}) of 127 sites was then calculated using the following equation for spherical cap:

$$(Eq. 3) V_{m3} = 1/6\pi h(3r^2 + h^2)$$

where h corresponds to height and r , the estimated radius at the base of the site (Supplementary information 1).

The aggregated fisheries catches for all the sites was then estimated according to a generic formula:

$$(Eq. 4) \text{ Catch } (t) = \text{fish wet-weight/m}^3 * \text{aggregated volume of sites (m}^3)$$

Finally, the results were compared with estimated historical subsistence catches (t/years^{-1}) for the coast of Santa Catarina state, based on non-monetary/commercial marine fish acquisition as reported by Freire et al. (2015):

$$(Eq. 5) \text{ Total consumption (freshwater and marine)} = \text{number of registered fishers} * \\ \text{fecundity rate (+2)} * \text{consumption per capita}$$

and

$$(Eq. 6) \text{ Subsistence catch (marine)} = \text{total consumption} * \text{proportion of non-} \\ \text{commercial 'fish' acquisition}$$

where (+2) represents a fisher and the partner.

The number of officially registered fishers (professional and artisanal) was obtained for the period from 1950 to 1969 (IBGE 1950-1971) when the majority of fishing along the Brazilian coast was small-scale in nature (Diegues, 2006). The reproductive fecundity rate by

decade for the region (south) was used to estimate the number of individuals by family as reported in Freire et al. (2015) for 1950 (5.7) and 1960 (5.9). Consumption *per capita* (3.1 kg/year⁻¹) was also taken from Freire et al. (2015) for this time interval. For the proportion of non-commercial fish we considered the percentage of marine fish obtained through donation, removal from the business or own production, using data from 2002 (23.3% of non-commercial marine fish) for southern Brazil reported by the Household Budget Survey (*Pesquisa de Orçamentos Familiares*, IBGE) (Supplementary information 1).

3. Results

3.1. Age and duration of pre-Columbian fisheries at Babitonga Bay

The Bayesian model for Cubatão I showed good agreement with the spatial and stratigraphic expectation of the dates (A_{model} 65.8; Fig. 2) and placed the earliest phase of the site (lower sector) between ca. 3520-3070 and 3170-2730 cal BP (95% probability). The chronological interval of the excavated fraction of Deposit 2 (upper sector) was modelled between ca. 2460-2310 and 2310-2090 cal BP (95% probability), with an estimated median duration of 150 years for this deposit. The apparent chronological gap between the lower and upper phases is possibly due to a lack of radiocarbon dates for the stratigraphic deposits connecting both sectors; there is no evidence for a hiatus in occupation. The model estimates that Cubatão I was formed over an interval of ca. 740-1330 (95% probability) years, and most likely ca. 910-1160 (68% probability) years, with a median of ca. 1040 years. During this interval the site reached a volume of ca. 29,009 m³, which conservatively corresponds to a median accumulation rate of ca. 27.9 m³/year⁻¹.

The chronological model for Babitonga Bay produced a good agreement with the distribution of radiocarbon dates by site (A_{model} 102.6), placing the start of Pre-Columbian fisheries in the region of ca. 6530-6140 cal BP (95% probability). From this time, numerous *sambaquis* were formed along the estuary and the adjacent costal area until ca. 730-500 cal BP (95% probability), corresponding with a time interval of ca. 5690 years (median). The model also reveals that *sambaquis* and ceramic producing groups cohabited the region for a period of ca. 670-1170 years (95% probability). The earliest evidence of *Taquara/Itararé* ceramics was chronologically modelled to ca. 1770-1350 cal BP (95% probability), and extended until ca. 620-200 cal BP (95% probability). The median estimate for duration of the

Pre-Columbian coastal occupation at Babitonga Bay was ca. 5850 years, during which a variety of sites ranging from ca. 7 m³ to 400,868 m³ were formed, corresponding to an aggregated volume of ca. 3,252,673 m³ (Fig. 3).

3.2. Fish remains from Cubatão I

A total of 5186 faunal remains were analysed from areas A, B and C (Fig. 4A-C), as well as the fills from the inhumation burials of 2, 9, 5 and 11. Of these, 99.8% of the remains were identified as fish with the remainder (0.2%) corresponding to terrestrial mammals (Supplementary information 3). The fish remains were dominated by postcranial elements with few diagnostic traits (67.7%), followed by cranial (22.6%) and undetermined fragments (9.7%). Therefore, the majority of the remains could not be identified beyond the class/sub-class level (e.g. Actinopterygii, 60%). Moreover, the lack of a complete reference collection coupled with the high fish diversity in this region (Reis et al., 2016) made identifications of postcranial elements problematic. Nevertheless, a total of 38 taxa indicating a minimum of 22 species and 19 families of fish were identified. Terrestrial mammals were scarcely represented by phalanges of Tayassuidae (NISP = 6) and incisors of rodents (NISP = 2), all recovered from the superficial Deposit 1.

A total of 4994 specimens were recovered from areas A (NISP = 1308), B (NISP = 2029) and C (NISP = 1657), of which 1332 were found in deposits containing human burials in areas A (burial 9, NISP = 272), and B (burial 5, NISP = 445; burial 11, NISP = 322; burial 2, NISP = 293). A further 192 specimens were directly associated with burials 11 (NISP = 183) and 9 (NISP = 9), but they lacked stratigraphic control. In the three areas the majority of the identified fish belonged to Ariidae (catfishes; up to 37% area B), Tetraodontidae (pufferfishes; up to 25%, area C) and Sciaenidae (drums, croakers; up to 17%); the remainder (21%) could not be identified to the species or genus levels. Fish density values (MNI/m³) were 97 for area A, 167 for area B and 471 for area C. Previous studies in sites in Babitonga Bay (i.e. at Enseada I, Bupeva II and Itacoara) have obtained similar fish density values to those of area A (Bandeira, 1992; Bandeira, 2004).

Identifiable faunal remains from burials 2, 5, 9, 11 were dominated by Ariidae (15% NISP), Perciformes (7% NISP), and others (Supplementary information 3). In general, trophic level values were similar between areas A, B and C and human burials, ranging from 2.0

(Mugilidae, grey mullets) to a maximum of 4.9 (Chondrichthyes), without substantial changes throughout the stratigraphy. However, both areas A and B show stratigraphic differences in the abundance and density values, as well as in the taxonomic composition of the fish assemblages that roughly corresponded with funerary events. For example, in both areas there was a decrease in the abundance of Ariidae from the bottom to the uppermost part of Deposit 2, which corresponded with an increase of Tetraodontidae, Myliobatidae (sting rays) and Chondrichthyes. In Area A, burial 9 was identified from spit 8 to 4 (in stratigraphic order), where a decrease in fish abundance was observed (Fig. 4A). In area B, burial 11 was found between spits 12 and 11, while burial 2 and burial 5 were recovered in the above spits, 9 to 5 and 10 to 6 respectively (Fig. 4B).

3.3. Pre-Columbian catches

Considering the minimum fish density value at Cubatão I (ca. 97/m³; area A), the total volume of the site could be converted to a minimum total catch of ca. 652.10 t over ca. 1040 years, which represents ca. 0.63 t/year⁻¹. By simple extrapolation on the aggregate volume of sites in Babitonga Bay (ca. 3,252,673 m³), the same fish density value offers a total estimated catch of ca. 73,117.49 t over ca. 5850 years, representing ca. 12.5 t/year⁻¹. The summed probability distribution (SPD) of all calibrated radiocarbon dates from Babitonga Bay is highly irregular (Fig. 5). This suggests that deposition at the sites - and hence estimated catch - may have varied considerably over time, although fluctuations are also likely to reflect sampling and taphonomic biases, as well as the shape of the calibration curve (Contreras & Meadows, 2014; Ramsey, 2017; Rick, 1987).

4. Discussion

4.1. Fish remains from Cubatão I

Vertebrate faunal remains from Cubatão I were heavily dominated by fish and included a variety of taxa, many of which are nowadays widespread and relatively abundant in the region (Gerhardinger, Herbst, Cunha, & Costa, in press). Terrestrial resources, by contrast, were scarcely represented at the site, but have been identified in other assemblages from contemporaneous shell mounds and middens in the region (e.g. Enseada I, Bupeva II; Bandeira, 1992; Bandeira, 2004). However this is not a generalised pattern, with some Late

Holocene sites containing a relatively higher abundance of large terrestrial mammals (Bandeira, 2004; Bryan, 1993). This appears to be the case for sites with ceramic artefacts and may reflect changes in cultural preferences (Bastos et al., 2014). However, this is the time when the submerged seafloor became progressively exposed and drylands expanded with a regional decrease of sea level stand (Angulo, Lessa, & Souza, 2006; Behling & Negrelle, 2001; França et al., 2013), which may have favoured encounter rates with large mammals at closer distances to coastal localities.

Despite variations in food procurement strategies, zooarchaeology and bone collagen stable isotope analysis indisputably reveal that aquatic resources were the prevailing source of dietary protein and, in most cases, also calories in Babitonga Bay (Bastos et al., 2014; Pezo-Lanfranco et al., 2018). Our results indicate that fish at Cubatão I were possibly obtained through generalised fishing strategies throughout the year from shallow marine, brackish and freshwater environments (i.e. Arridae, Tetraodontidae and Sciaenidae, *Rhamdia* spp. and Loricariidae; Fischer, Pereira, & Vieira, 2011; Shipp, 2002). These taxa might have been captured using nets, spears and potentially traps, as supported by the presence of plant artefacts and bone points at the site (Peixe et al., 2007). It is unclear whether hooks were used as the earliest evidence in the region is dated to ca. 2300 cal BP (Bandeira, 2004).

Previous studies on *sambaquis* in the Babitonga Bay region similarly demonstrate a generalised fishing strategy that was adapted to the local environment. Sites overlooking the open sea (i.e. Enseada I and Bupeva II) have a higher frequency of largehead hairtail (*Trichiurus lepturus*) and barred grunt (*Conodon nobilis*; Bandeira, 1992; Bandeira, 2004), while sites along the main estuarine channel (i.e. Forte Marechal Luz) and at the bottom of the bay (i.e. Espinheiros II) show a higher incidence of pufferfishes (*Lagocephalus laevigatus*) and whitemouth croaker (*Micropogonias furnieri*; Bryan, 1993; Figuti & Klokler, 1996). Finally, fluvial sites (i.e. Itacoara) were dominated by catfishes (Ariidae and *Rhamdia* spp.) and trahira (*Hoplias* sp.; Bandeira, 2004).

The spatial distribution of sites, which are generally organised in clusters of large mounds surrounded by smaller satellite sites in relatively distinct ecological zones, may be associated with the emergence of discrete communities, perhaps organised around central sites with prominent political and symbolic connotations (Fig. 1C; DeBlasis, Kneip, Scheel-Ybert, Giannini, & Gaspar, 2007). These sites would materialise community identities and

territoriality, possibly through the cult of ancestors (DeBlasis et al., 1998; Gaspar et al., 2008). Beyond their nutritional importance, fish and other aquatic organisms would have played a central role in a community's religion, as supported by the deposition of fish in funerary contexts (Cardoso, 2018; Klokler, 2014a, 2016a). Fish used in funerary feasts could explain the stratigraphic differences in the taxonomic composition, abundance and density values in areas A and B (Dietler, 2011; Klokler, 2014b; Rowley-Conwy, 2018).

4.2. Pre-Columbian catches

Our estimates suggest that Pre-Columbian groups in Babitonga Bay exploited a minimum of ca. 73,117.49 t of fish over ca. 6000 years, or ca. 12.5 t/year⁻¹. As for other historical reconstructions and contemporary fisheries statistics (Engelhard et al., 2016; Zeller & Pauly, 2018), our estimates are based on a number of assumptions, and are inevitably affected by sampling and taphonomic biases. It assumes that the minimum density value at Cubatão I (97 MNI/m³; 22.5 kg/m³) can be conservatively expected for all sites in Babitonga Bay. This assumption is supported by similar density values reported for other sites in the region (Bandeira, 1992; Bandeira, 2004). It is worth noting that higher density values were recorded at Cubatão I (Area B and C), and others have estimated higher fish density values for *sambaquis* in southern Brazil. For example, at the site of Jabuticabeira II, Klokler (2008) estimated fish density values ranging from 1000 to 16000 MNI/m³, corresponding to fish wet-weight/m³ ranging from 13.2 to 1267 kg/m³. Using otolith metrics she estimated fish wet-weight/m³ ranging from ca. 112 to 275 kg/m³. These figures are significantly higher than the conservative value used in this study. Equally important, we assume that variations in the composition of fish at some sites in Babitonga Bay has no impact on the average wet-weight of fish. This is substantiated by otolith metric data from Cubatão I, as well as from other sites along the Atlantic Forest coast containing captures with average wet-weight much larger than the average used in our reconstructions (Klokler, 2016b; Lopes et al., 2016). One must also consider that our estimates are limited to visible and relatively well-preserved sites that survived the widespread historical exploitation of *sambaquis* for lime production until the late 1960's (the number of demolished sites is currently unknown). Many sites used in this study have been partially destroyed since historical times (Oliveira, 2000), and possibly suffered post-deposition physical deformations typically observed in shell mounds and middens

(Holdaway et al., 2017). Consequently, the original volume of sites must have been higher in the past. Finally, it is reasonable to assume that fish were also consumed and discarded elsewhere, in contexts that are absent in our records (e.g. acquisition and residential sites). We are therefore confident that our estimates are highly conservative and represent minimum values of catches.

Considering the average value of consumed fish per capita (74 kg/year^{-1}) recently reported for coastal indigenous populations around the world (Cisneros-Montemayor, Pauly, Weatherdon, & Ota, 2016), our estimates equate to an average number of ca. 988,074.19 people in the region over ca. 6000 years, or ca. 168,90 people/ year^{-1} . These numbers are almost certainly underestimated and the overall population may have been much higher as implied by other lines of evidence (Fish, DeBlasis, Gaspar, & Fish, 2000; V. Wesolowski & Neves, 2002). Nevertheless, these groups depended on fish as their main source of food for thousands of years, and consumed levels of marine protein that are well above values currently reported for the Brazilian population (Diegues, 2006). Regular captures of fish for their nutritional, social and cultural values by numerous stationary groups in this region may ultimately have had ecological implications, as recently reported in other areas along the Brazilian coast (Lopes et al., 2016). Interestingly, the estimated annual catch for Babitonga Bay is just below the reconstructed subsistence catches for the Santa Catarina state in the 1950-1960s (representing 70% to 6%), but the number of officially registered fishers in Babitonga Bay corresponds to ca. 9.2% of the total registered fishers in the Santa Catarina state (*Projeto de Caracterização Socioeconômica da Atividade de Pesca e Aquicultura - PCSPA*, available at: <http://pmap-sc.acad.univali.br/index.html>). By adjusting for this difference, the estimated annual Pre-Columbian catches are higher than historical estimates between 1950 and 1964, when most of the fisheries were small-scale in nature (Fig. 6). This may indicate that historical subsistence catches along the Brazilian coast (Freire et al., 2015) are underestimated, therefore their historical socio-economic value and ecological significance remains unclear.

5. Conclusion

Our attempt to estimate Pre-Columbian subsistence catches for a large estuarine site and surrounding environment along the subtropical Atlantic Forest coast reveals that

prehistoric populations may have extracted volumes of fish higher than or comparable to reconstructed historical subsistence fisheries in the region. Small-scale fisheries may provide a higher contribution to landings than conventionally reported in national statistics, thus unreliable estimations may adversely impact fisheries management and marine conservation efforts. The perception that substantial fish catches along the Brazilian coastline are primarily the outcome of recent decades (or centuries) of technological development and market oriented economies, ignores thousands of years of human interaction with coastal and marine ecosystems in this region. A thorough recognition of the socio-economic and ecological importance of small-scale fisheries along the Atlantic Forest coastline of Brazil thus requires an understanding of the scale of human use of marine resources that transcends historical records. This information can be potentially extracted from Pre-Columbian shell mounds and middens locally known as *sambaquis*.

Acknowledgements

The authors thank the *Museu Arqueológico de Sambaqui de Joinville* (MASJ) for supporting the archival and taxonomic analyses, as well as the team from the Laboratory of Archaeology and Archaeological Heritage (LAPArq/Univille), and University of the Region of Joinville (Univille) for giving us access to the laboratories and equipment used during this study. We wish to thank the team from the Laboratory of Ichthyofauna and Growth (LABIC/USP) for access and supporting us with whitemouth croaker otoliths, and Claudio Ricken, Luiz Henrique Rosa da Silva, and William Felipe Dutra for all the support with the software Archaeobones. We also wish to thank Leopoldo Cavalieri Gerhardinger for providing information on modern fish taxa from Babitonga Bay. HKR should like to acknowledge the British Academy for funding. Figure 1 was partially produced with data available from the US Geological Survey, NASA Land Processes Distributed Active Archive Center (LP DAAC) Products and Google Maps.

Figure captions

Figure 1. (A) Location of Babitonga Bay in southern Brazil; (B) location of Cubatão I along with other shell mounds and middens, and modern artisanal fishing guilds (*Colônias de pesca*) in Babitonga Bay; (C) heat map of volume of sites (m^3) showing site clusters, which may represent fishing communities; (D) overview of Cubatão I showing the upper sector and specific areas (A, B and C) that were analysed in this study, and (E) lower sector, showing the erosion of the archaeological deposits by fluvial activity. Yellow stars represent areas where radiocarbon dates in the lower sector were obtained.

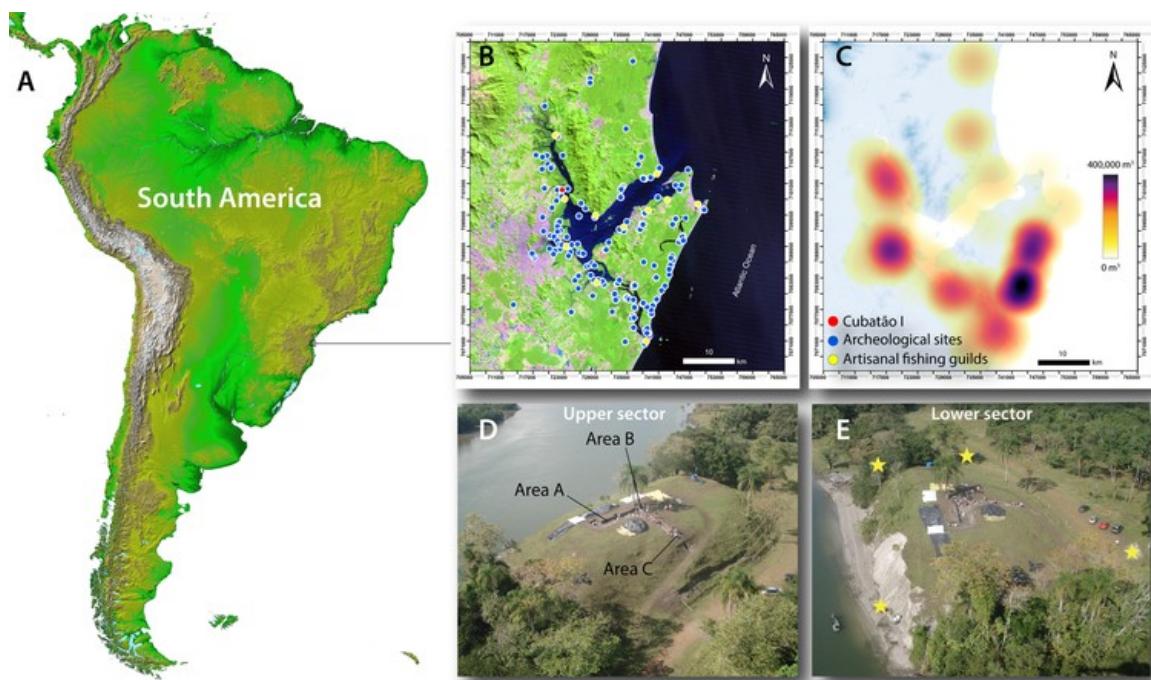


Figure 2. Probability distributions of radiocarbon dates from the lower and upper sectors of Cubatão I.

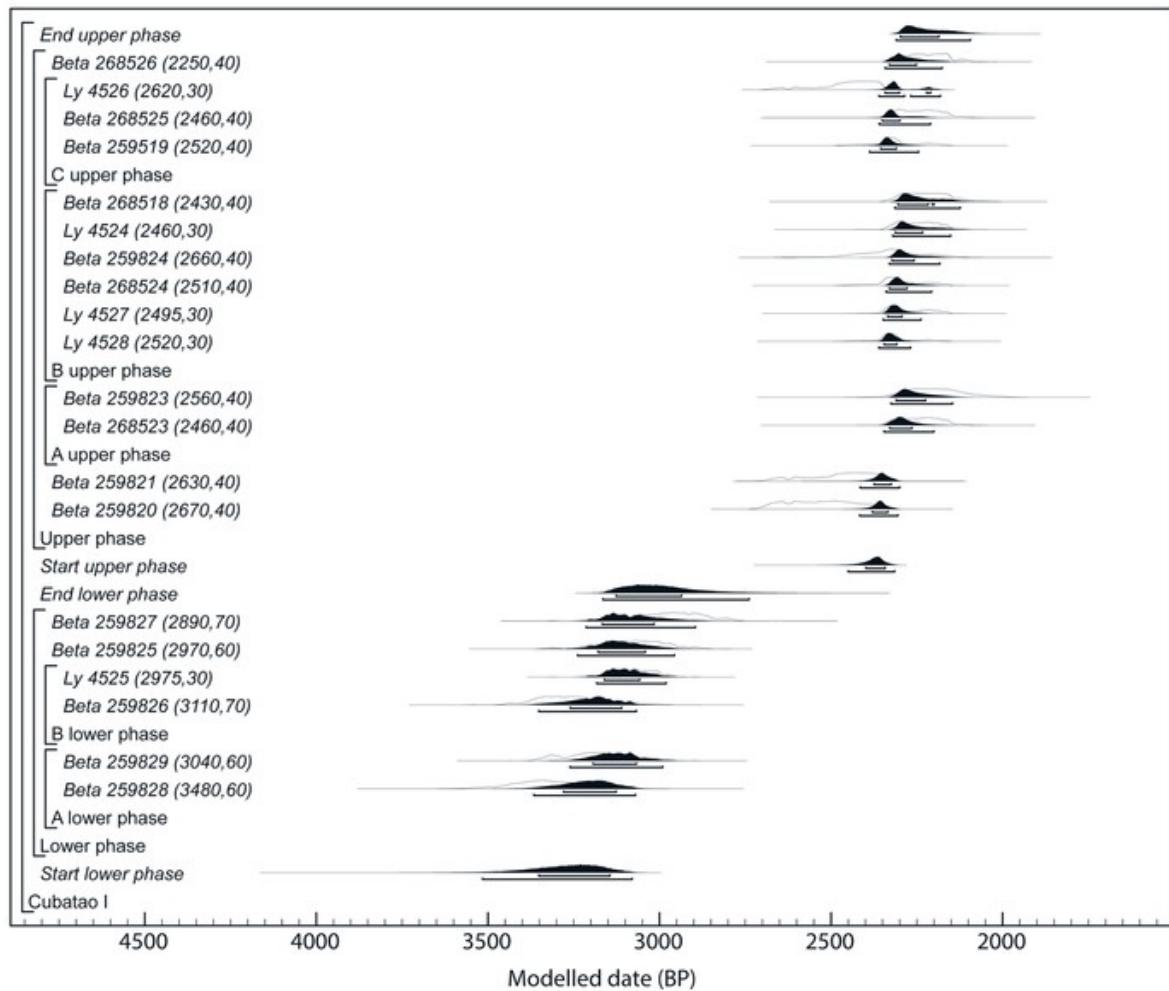


Figure 3. Estimated volume of Pre-Columbian shell mounds and middens in Babitonga Bay.

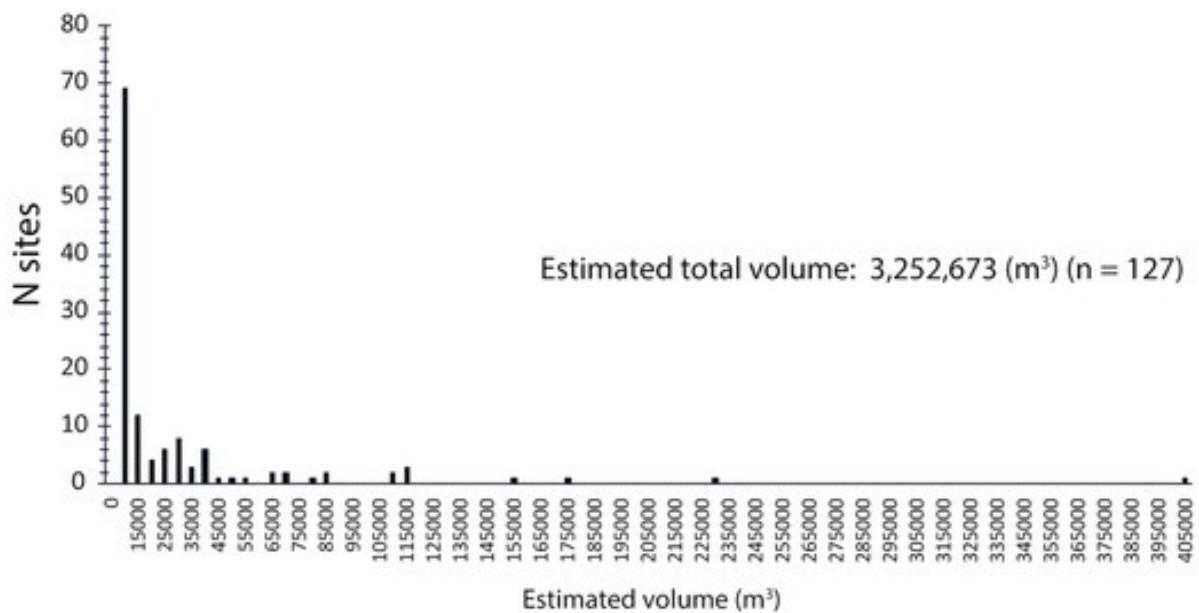


Figure 4. Relative abundance of marine and terrestrial faunal remains*, including their density for the volume of sediment, species diversity and the environmental gradient represented by first axis of the correspondence analysis for areas A, B and C. The green bands indicate the stratigraphic position of human burials in the areas.

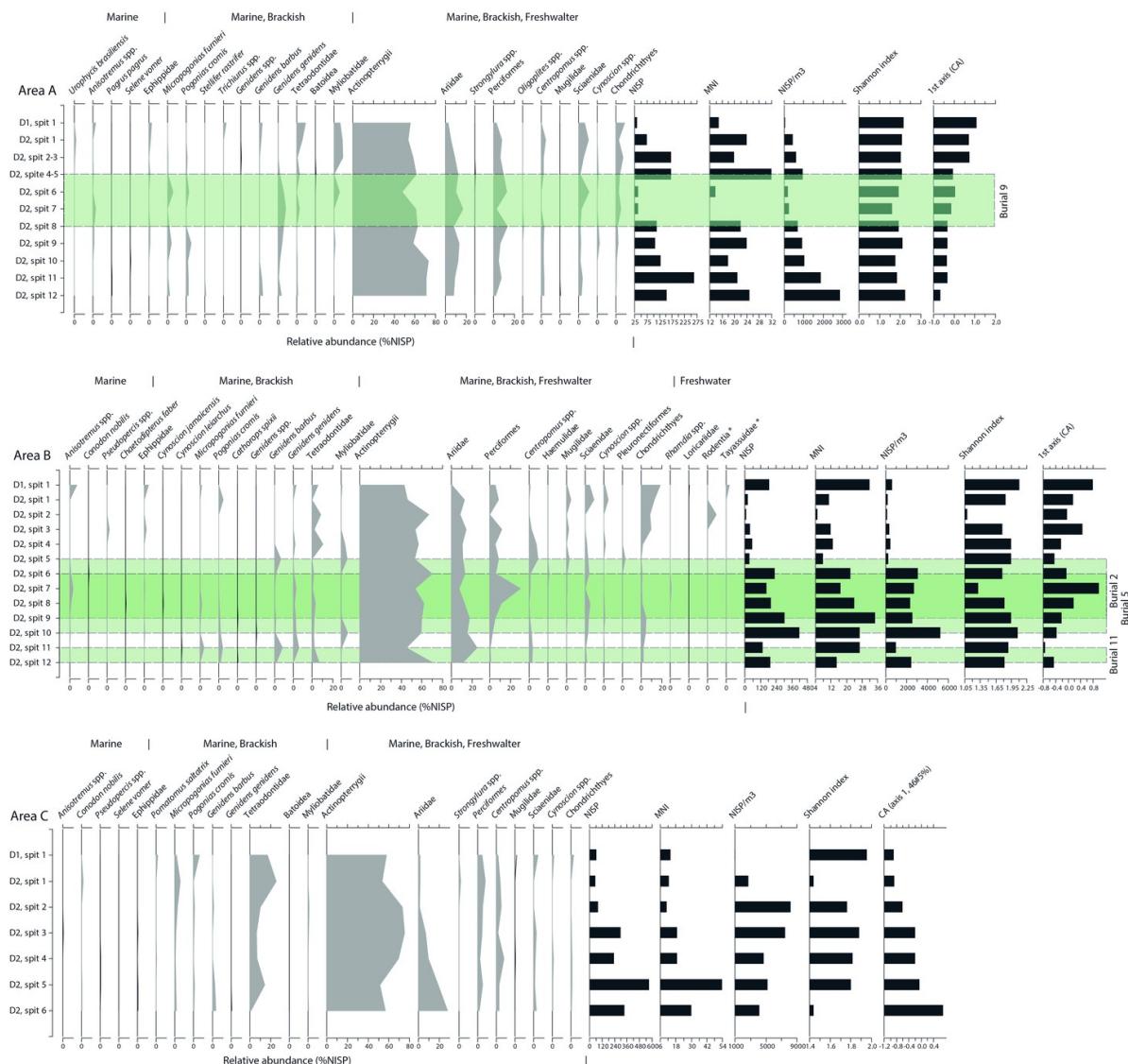


Figure 5. SPD of single uniform phase of calibrated dates from Babitonga Bay. The black cross represents the medians of the posterior distribution for each date.

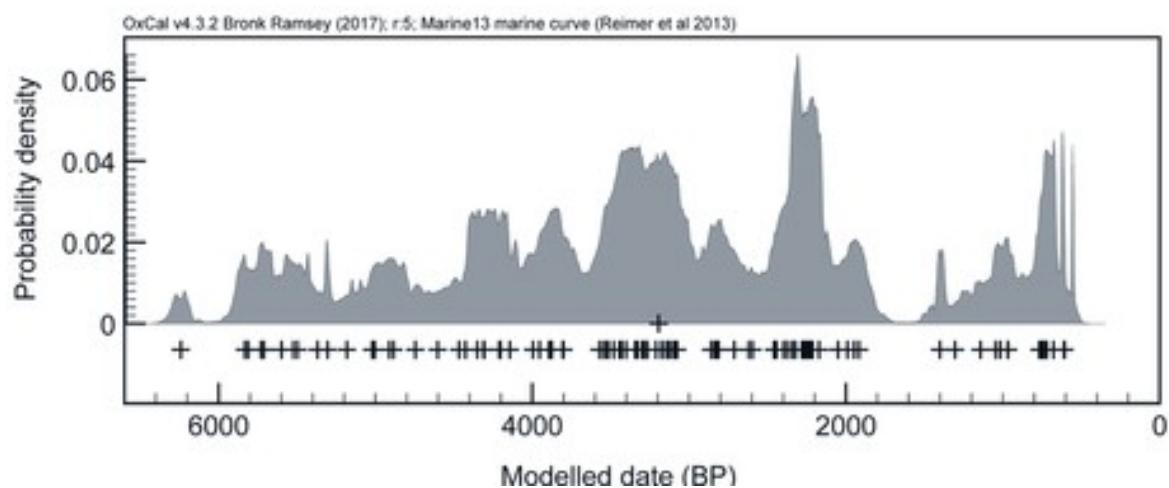
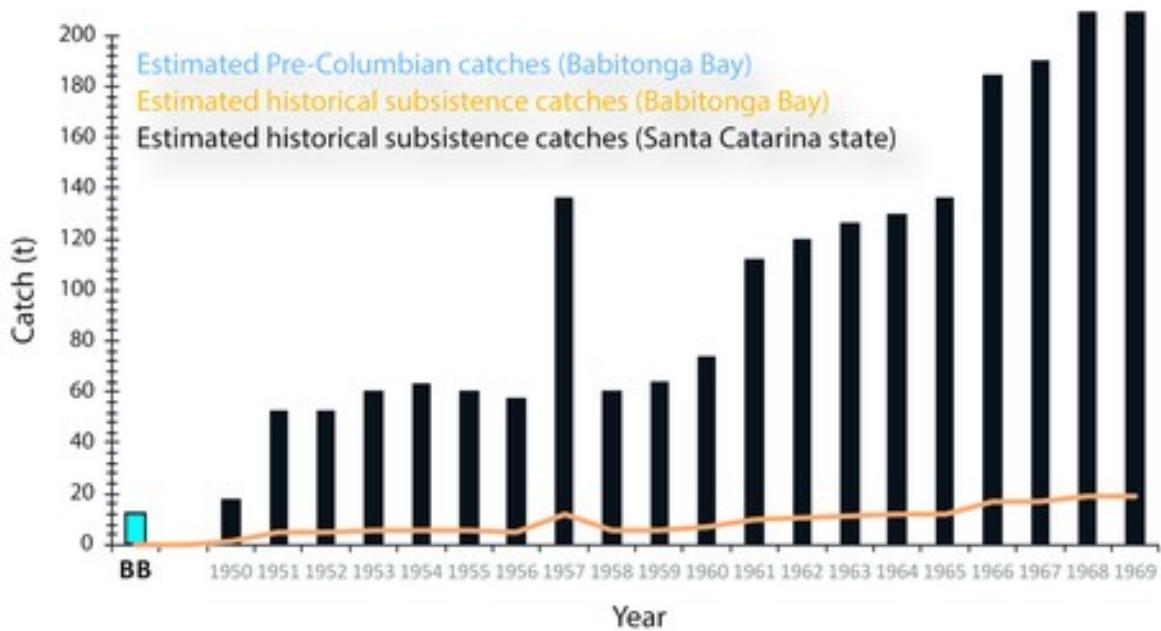


Figure 6. Annual subsistence catches from non-monetary acquisition based on household budgets for the Santa Catarina state and Babitonga Bay, along with the reconstructed annual Pre-Columbian catches for Babitonga Bay (BB).



Authorship

TF, ACC, DB designed the study, analysed and interpreted data, wrote the manuscript; **JF**, analysed data; **LF**, provided data, critically reviewed the manuscript; **SD**, critically reviewed the manuscript; **NH**, analysed data; **HKR, DO**, critically reviewed the manuscript. All authors gave approval on the version submitted for publication.

References

- Angulo, R. J., de Souza, M. C., Reimer, P. J., & Sasaoka, S. K. (2008). Reservoir Effect of the Southern and Southeastern Brazilian Coast. *Radiocarbon*, 47(1), 67–73.
- Angulo, R. J., Lessa, G. C., & Souza, M. C. de. (2006). A critical review of mid- to late-Holocene sea-level fluctuations on the eastern Brazilian coastline. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(5), 486–506. doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2005.03.008
- Bandeira, D. da R., Oliveira, E. L., & Santos, A. M. P. (2009). Estudo estratigráfico do perfil nordeste do Sambaqui Cubatão I, Joinville/SC. *Revista Do Museu de Arqueologia E Etnologia*, (19), 119–142.
- Bandeira, D. R. (1992). Mudança na estratégia de subsistência: O sítio arqueológico Enseada I - um estudo de caso (Mater em Antropologia Social). (D. Werner & P. I. Schmitz, Eds.). Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina (UFSC).
- Bandeira, D. R. (2004). Ceramistas Pré-coloniais da Baía da Babitonga - Arqueologia e Etnicidade (PhD in History). Universidade Estadual de Campinas.
- Bastos, M. Q. R., Lessa, A., Rodrigues-Carvalho, C., Tykot, R. H., & Santos, R. V. (2014). Carbon and nitrogen isotope analysis: diet before and after the arrival of ceramic at Forte Marechal Luz Site. *Revista do Museu de Arqueologia e Etnologia*, 0(24), 137–151.
- Bastos, M. Q. R., Santos, R. V., Tykot, R. H., Mendonça de Souza, S. M. F., Rodrigues-Carvalho, C., & Lessa, A. (2015). Isotopic evidences regarding migration at the archeological site of Praia da Tapera: New data to an old matter. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports*, 4, 588–595. doi:10.1016/j.jasrep.2015.10.028
- Begossi, A., Salivonchyk, S., Hallwass, G., Hanazaki, N., Lopes, P. F. M., & Silvano, R. A. M. (2017). Threatened fish and fishers along the Brazilian Atlantic Forest Coast. *Ambio*, 46(8), 907–914. doi:10.1007/s13280-017-0931-9
- Behling, H., & Negrelle, R. R. B. (2001). Tropical Rain Forest and Climate Dynamics of the Atlantic Lowland, Southern Brazil, during the Late Quaternary. *Quaternary Research*, 56(3), 383–389. doi:10.1006/qres.2001.2264
- Bender, M. G., Machado, G. R., Silva, P. J. de A., Floeter, S. R., Monteiro-Netto, C., Luiz, O.

- J., & Ferreira, C. E. L. (2014). Local ecological knowledge and scientific data reveal overexploitation by multigear artisanal fisheries in the southwestern Atlantic. *PloS One*, 9(10), e110332. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0110332
- Berkovitz, B. K. B., & Shellis, R. P. (2017). *The Teeth of Non-Mammalian Vertebrates*. Elsevier Science.
- Bervian, G., Fontoura, N. F., & Haimovici, M. (2006). Statistical model of variable allometric growth: otolith growth in *Micropogonias furnieri*(Actinopterygii, Sciaenidae). *Journal of Fish Biology*, 68(1), 196–208. doi:10.1111/j.0022-1112.2006.00890.x
- Bryan, A. L. (1993). The Sambaqui at Forte Marechal Luz, State of Santa Catarina, Brazil. (A. L. Bryan & R. Gruhn, Eds.). Oregon State University.
- Cardoso, J. M. (2018). O Sítio Costeiro Galheta IV: uma perspectiva zooarqueológica (Master in Arqueology). (L. Figuti, Ed.). Universidade de São Paulo.
- Cisneros-Montemayor, A. M., Pauly, D., Weatherdon, L. V., & Ota, Y. (2016). A Global Estimate of Seafood Consumption by Coastal Indigenous Peoples. *PloS One*, 11(12), e0166681. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0166681
- Colonese, A. C., Collins, M., Lucquin, A., Eustace, M., Hancock, Y., de Almeida Rocha Ponzoni, R., ... Craig, O. E. (2014). Long-term resilience of late holocene coastal subsistence system in Southeastern South America. *PloS One*, 9(4), e93854. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0093854
- Contreras, D. A., & Meadows, J. (2014). Summed radiocarbon calibrations as a population proxy: a critical evaluation using a realistic simulation approach. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 52, 591–608. doi:10.1016/j.jas.2014.05.030
- DeBlasis, P. A. D. de, Kneip, A., Scheel-Ybert, R., Giannini, P. C. F., & Gaspar, M. D. (2007). Sambaquis e paisagem: dinâmica natural e arqueologia regional no litoral do sul do Brasil. *Arqueología Suramericana*, 3(1), [29] – 61.
- DeBlasis, P., Fish, S. K., Gaspar, M. D., & Fish, P. R. (1998). Some references for discussion of complexity among the Sambaqui moundbuilders from the southern shores of Brazil. *Revista de Arqueología Americana*, (15), 75–105.
- de Melo Alves Damasio, L., Lopes, P. F. M., Guariento, R. D., & Carvalho, A. R. (2015). Matching Fishers' Knowledge and Landing Data to Overcome Data Missing in Small-Scale Fisheries. *PloS One*, 10(7), e0133122. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0133122
- Diegues, A. (1997). Tradition and change in Brazilian fishing communities: towards a social anthropology of the sea. NUPAUB-USP.
- Diegues, A. C. (2006). Artisanal Fisheries in Brazil. International Collective in Support of Fishworkers (ICSF).

- Dietler, M. (2011). Feasting and Fasting. In T. Insoll (Ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of the Archaeology of Ritual and Religion*. Oxford University Press. doi:10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199232444.013.0014
- Elfes, C. T., Longo, C., Halpern, B. S., Hardy, D., Scarborough, C., Best, B. D., ... Dutra, G. F. (2014). A regional-scale Ocean Health Index for Brazil. *PloS One*, 9(4), e92589. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0092589
- Engelhard, G. H., Thurstan, R. H., MacKenzie, B. R., Alleway, H. K., Bannister, R. C. A., Cardinale, M., ... Lescrauwaet, A.-K. (2016). ICES meets marine historical ecology: placing the history of fish and fisheries in current policy context. *ICES Journal of Marine Science: Journal Du Conseil*, 73(5), 1386–1403. doi:10.1093/icesjms/fsv219
- Erlandson, J. M., & Rick, T. C. (2008). Archaeology, marine ecology, and human impacts on marine environments. In T. C. Rick & J. M. Erlandson (Eds.), *Human Impacts on Ancient Marine Ecosystems: A Global Perspective* (pp. 1–19). University of California Press.
- Figuti, L. (2009). Construindo o sambaqui: a ocupação e os processos de construção de sítio na bacia do Canal do Palmital, Santa Catarina. FAPESP.
- Figuti, L., & Klokler, D. (1996). Resultados preliminares dos vestígios zooarqueológicos do sambaqui Espinheiros II (Joinville, SC). *Revista Do Museu de Arqueologia E Etnologia*, 6, 169–187.
- Fischer, L. G., Pereira, L. E. D., & Vieira, J. P. (2011). Peixes Estuarinos e Costeiros. On 2 ed. (L. G. Fischer, Ed.). Luciano Gomes Fischer.
- Fish, S. K., De Blasis, P., Gaspar, M. D., & Fish, P. R. (2000). Incremental events in the construction of sambaquis, southeastern Santa Catarina. *Revista do Museu de Arqueologia e Etnologia*, (10), 69–87. doi:10.11606/issn.2448-1750.revmae.2000.109378
- França, M. C., Cohen, M. C. L., Pessenda, L. C. R., Rossetti, D. F., Lorente, F. L., Buso Junior, A. Á., ... Macario, K. (2013). Mangrove vegetation changes on Holocene terraces of the Doce River, southeastern Brazil. *Catena*, 110, 59–69. doi:10.1016/j.catena.2013.06.011
- Freire, K. M. F., Aragão, J. A. N., Araújo, A. R. R., Ávila-da-Silva, A. O., Bispo, M. C. S., Canziani, G. V., ... Others. (2015). Reconstruction of catch statistics for Brazilian marine waters (1950–2010). *Fisheries Centre Research Reports*, 23(4), 3–30.
- Freire, K. M. F., & Pauly, D. (2010). Fishing down Brazilian marine food webs, with emphasis on the east Brazil large marine ecosystem. *Fisheries Research*, 105(1), 57–62. doi:10.1016/j.fishres.2010.02.008
- Froese, R. & Pauly, D. (Editors). (2019). *FishBase*. World Wide Web electronic publication. www.fishbase.org, version (02/2019).

- Gaspar, M. D. (1998). Considerations of the sambaquis of the Brazilian coast. *Antiquity*, 72(277), 592–615. doi:10.1017/S0003598X00087020
- Gaspar, M., DeBlasis, P., Fish, S. K., & Fish, P. R. (2008). Sambaquis (shell mound) societies of coastal Brazil. In H. Silverman & W. Isbell (Eds.), *Handbook of South American Archaeology* (pp. 319–335). Springer New York.
- Gerhardinger, L. C., Herbst, D. F., Cunha, S. M. B., & Costa, M. D. de P. (in press). Diagnóstico da Ictiofauna do Ecossistema Babitonga. *Revista CEPSUL - Biodiversidade e Conservação Marinha*.
- Gerhardinger, L. C., Zank, S., de Carvalho, F. G., Herbst, D. F., Cunha, S., & Cremer, M. J. (2018). Governabilidade estrutural do subsistema natural do Ecossistema Babitonga (Santa Catarina: Brasil). *Revista CEPSUL - Biodiversidade e Conservação Marinha*, 7(0), eb2018001.
- Hammer, Ø., Harper, D., & Ryan, P. D. (2001). PAST: Paleontological Statistics Software Package for education and data analysis. *Palaeontology Electronica* 4.
- Halfman, G., Collette, B. B., Facey, D. E., & Bowen, B. W. (2009). *The Diversity of Fishes: Biology, Evolution, and Ecology*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Hogg, A. G., Hua, Q., Blackwell, P. G., Niu, M., Buck, C. E., Guilderson, T. P., ... Zimmerman, S. R. H. (2013). SHCal13 Southern Hemisphere Calibration, 0–50,000 Years cal BP. *Radiocarbon*, 55(4), 1889–1903.
- Holdaway, S. J., Fanning, P. C., Petchey, F., Allely, K., Shiner, J. I., & Bailey, G. (2017). Temporal variability in shell mound formation at Albatross Bay, northern Australia. *PloS One*, 12(8), e0183863. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0183863
- Homberger, D. G., & Walker, W. F. (1994). *Vertebrate Dissection*. On 9th (ninth) Edition (56033rd edition). Cengage Learning.
- Horton, T.; Kroh, A.; Ahyong, S.; Bailly, N.; Boyko, C.B.; Brandão, S.N.; Costello, M.J.; Gofas, S.; Hernandez, F.; Holovachov, O.; Mees, J.; Paulay, G.; Rosenberg, G.; Decock, W.; Dekeyzer, S.; Lanssens, T.; Vandepitte, L.; Vanhoorne, B.; Verfaille, K.; Adlard, R.; Adriaens, P.; Agatha, S.; Ahn, K.J.; Akkari, N.; Alvarez, B.; Anderson, G.; Angel, M.V.; Arango, C.; Artois, T.; Atkinson, S.; Bank, R.; Barber, A.; Barbosa, J.P.; Bartsch, I.; Bellan-Santini, D.; Bernot, J.; Berta, A.; Bezerra, T.N.; Bieler, R.; Blanco, S.; Blasco-Costa, I.; Blazewicz, M.; Bock, P.; Böttger-Schnack, R.; Bouchet, P.; Boury-Esnault, N.; Boxshall, G.; Bray, R.; Breure, B.; Bruce, N.L.; Cairns, S.; Cárdenas, P.; Carstens, E.; Chan, B.K.; Chan, T.Y.; Cheng, L.; Churchill, M.; Coleman, C.O.; Collins, A.G.; Corbari, L.; Cordeiro, R.; Cornils, A.; Coste, M.; Crandall, K.A.; Cremonte, F.; Cribb, T.; Cutmore, S.; Dahdouh-Guebas, F.; Daly, M.; Daneliya, M.; Dauvin, J.C.; Davie, P.; De Broyer, C.; De Grave, S.; de Mazancourt, V.; de Voogd, N.J.; Decker, P.; Decraemer, W.; Defaye, D.; d'Hondt, J.L.; Dijkstra, H.; Dohrmann, M.; Dolan, J.; Domning, D.; Downey, R.; Drapun, I.; Ector, L.; Eisendle-Flöckner, U.; Eitel, M.; Encarnação, S.C.d.; Enghoff, H.; Epler, J.; Ewers-Saucedo, C.; Faber, M.; Feist, S.; Figueroa, D.; Finn, J.; Fišer, C.;

Fordyce, E.; Foster, W.; Frank, J.H.; Fransen, C.; Furuya, H.; Galea, H.; Garcia-Alvarez, O.; Garic, R.; Gasca, R.; Gaviria-Melo, S.; Gerken, S.; Gheerardyn, H.; Gibson, D.; Gibson, R.; Gil, J.; Gittenberger, A.; Glasby, C.; Glover, A.; Gómez-Noguera, S.E.; González-Solís, D.; Gordon, D.; Grabowski, M.; Gravili, C.; Guerra-García, J.M.; Guidetti, R.; Guiy, M.D.; Hadfield, K.A.; Hajdu, E.; Hallermann, J.; Hayward, B.W.; Hendrycks, E.; Herbert, D.; Herrera Bachiller, A.; Ho, J.s.; Hodda, M.; Høeg, J.; Hoeksema, B.; Hooper, J.N.; Houart, R.; Hughes, L.; Hyžný, M.; Iniesta, L.F.M.; Iseto, T.; Ivanenko, S.; Iwataki, M.; Janssen, R.; Jarms, G.; Jaume, D.; Jazdzewski, K.; Józwiak, P.; Kabat, A.; Kantor, Y.; Karanovic, I.; Karthick, B.; Kim, Y.H.; King, R.; Kirk, P.M.; Klautau, M.; Kociolek, J.P.; Köhler, F.; Kolb, J.; Kotov, A.; Kremenetskaia, A.; Kristensen, R.M.; Kulikovskiy, M.; Kullander, S.; Lambert, G.; Lazarus, D.; Le Coze, F.; LeCroy, S.; Leduc, D.; Lefkowitz, E.J.; Lemaitre, R.; Liu, Y.; Lötz, A.N.; Lowry, J.; Ludwig, T.; Lundholm, N.; Macpherson, E.; Madin, L.; Mah, C.; Mamo, B.; Mamos, T.; Manconi, R.; Mapstone, G.; Marek, P.E.; Marshall, B.; Marshall, D.J.; Martin, P.; Mast, R.; McFadden, C.; McInnes, S.J.; Meidla, T.; Meland, K.; Merrin, K.L.; Mesibov, R.; Messing, C.; Miljutin, D.; Mills, C.; Moestrup, Ø.; Mokievsky, V.; Molodtsova, T.; Monniot, F.; Mooi, R.; Morandini, A.C.; Moreira da Rocha, R.; Moretzsohn, F.; Mortelmans, J.; Mortimer, J.; Musco, L.; Neubauer, T.A.; Neubert, E.; Neuhaus, B.; Ng, P.; Nguyen, A.D.; Nielsen, C.; Nishikawa, T.; Norenburg, J.; O'Hara, T.; Opresko, D.; Osawa, M.; Ota, Y.; Pál-Gergely, B.; Patterson, D.; Paxton, H.; Peña Santiago, R.; Perrier, V.; Perrin, W.; Petrescu, I.; Picton, B.; Pilger, J.F.; Pisera, A.B.; Polhemus, D.; Poore, G.C.; Potapova, M.; Pugh, P.; Read, G.; Reich, M.; Reimer, J.D.; Reip, H.; Reuscher, M.; Reynolds, J.W.; Richling, I.; Rimet, F.; Ríos, P.; Rius, M.; Rogers, D.C.; Rützler, K.; Sabbe, K.; Saiz-Salinas, J.; Sala, S.; Santos, S.; Sar, E.; Sartori, A.F.; Satoh, A.; Saucède, T.; Schatz, H.; Schierwater, B.; Schmidt-Rhaesa, A.; Schneider, S.; Schönberg, C.; Schuchert, P.; Senna, A.R.; Serejo, C.; Shaik, S.; Shamsi, S.; Sharma, J.; Shear, W.A.; Shenkar, N.; Shinn, A.; Short, M.; Sicinski, J.; Sierwald, P.; Simmons, E.; Sinniger, F.; Sivell, D.; Sket, B.; Smit, H.; Smit, N.; Smol, N.; Souza-Filho, J.F.; Spelda, J.; Sterrer, W.; Stienen, E.; Stoev, P.; Stöhr, S.; Strand, M.; Suárez-Morales, E.; Summers, M.; Suppan, L.; Suttle, C.; Swalla, B.J.; Taiti, S.; Tanaka, M.; Tandberg, A.H.; Tang, D.; Tasker, M.; Taylor, J.; Taylor, J.; Tchesunov, A.; ten Hove, H.; ter Poorten, J.J.; Thomas, J.D.; Thuesen, E.V.; Thurston, M.; Thuy, B.; Timi, J.T.; Timm, T.; Todaro, A.; Turon, X.; Tyler, S.; Uetz, P.; Uribe-Palomino, J.; Utevsky, S.; Vacelet, J.; Vachard, D.; Vader, W.; Väinölä, R.; Van de Vijver, B.; van der Meij, S.E.; van Haaren, T.; van Soest, R.W.; Vanreusel, A.; Venekey, V.; Vinarski, M.; Vonk, R.; Vos, C.; Walker-Smith, G.; Walter, T.C.; Watling, L.; Wayland, M.; Wesener, T.; Wetzel, C.E.; Whipps, C.; White, K.; Wieneke, U.; Williams, D.M.; Williams, G.; Wilson, R.; Witkowski, A.; Witkowski, J.; Wyatt, N.; Wylezich, C.; Xu, K.; Zanol, J.; Zeidler, W.; Zhao, Z. (2019). World Register of Marine Species. Available from <http://www.marinespecies.org> at VLIZ. Accessed 2019-05-02. doi:10.14284/170

IBGE. 1950. Anuário estatístico do Brasil - 1950. Ano XI.
https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/periodicos/20/aeb_1950.pdf

IBGE. 1952. Anuário estatístico do Brasil - 1952. Ano XIII.
https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/periodicos/20/aeb_1952.pdf.

- IBGE. 1953. Anuário estatístico do Brasil - 1953. Ano XIV.
https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/periodicos/20/aeb_1953.pdf
- IBGE. 1954. Anuário estatístico do Brasil - 1954. Ano XV.
https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/periodicos/20/aeb_1954.pdf
- IBGE. 1955. Anuário estatístico do Brasil - 1955. Ano XVI.
https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/periodicos/20/aeb_1955.pdf
- IBGE. 1956. Anuário estatístico do Brasil - 1956. Ano XVII.
https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/periodicos/20/aeb_1956.pdf
- IBGE. 1957. Anuário estatístico do Brasil - 1957. Ano XVIII.
https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/periodicos/20/aeb_1957.pdf
- IBGE. 1958. Anuário estatístico do Brasil - 1958. Ano XIX.
https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/periodicos/20/aeb_1958.pdf
- IBGE. 1960. Anuário estatístico do Brasil - 1960. Ano XXI.
https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/periodicos/20/aeb_1960.pdf
- IBGE. 1961. Anuário estatístico do Brasil - 1961. Ano XXII.
https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/periodicos/20/aeb_1961.pdf
- IBGE. 1962. Anuário estatístico do Brasil - 1962. Ano XXIII.
https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/periodicos/20/aeb_1962.pdf
- IBGE. 1963. Anuário estatístico do Brasil - 1963. Ano XXIV.
https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/periodicos/20/aeb_1963.pdf
- IBGE. 1964. Anuário estatístico do Brasil - 1964. Ano XXV.
https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/periodicos/20/aeb_1964.pdf
- IBGE. 1965. Anuário estatístico do Brasil - 1965. v. 26.
https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/periodicos/20/aeb_1965.pdf
- IBGE. 1966. Anuário estatístico do Brasil - 1966. v. 27.
https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/periodicos/20/aeb_1966.pdf
- IBGE. 1967. Anuário estatístico do Brasil - 1967. v. 28.
https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/periodicos/20/aeb_1967.pdf
- IBGE. 1968. Anuário estatístico do Brasil - 1968. v. 29.
https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/periodicos/20/aeb_1968.pdf
- IBGE. 1970. Anuário estatístico do Brasil - 1970. v. 31.
https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/periodicos/20/aeb_1952.pdf
- IBGE. 1971. Anuário estatístico do Brasil - 1971. v.32.

https://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/periodicos/20/aeb_1952.pdf

Jackson, J. B., Kirby, M. X., Berger, W. H., Bjorndal, K. A., Botsford, L. W., Bourque, B. J., ... Warner, R. R. (2001). Historical overfishing and the recent collapse of coastal ecosystems. *Science*, 293(5530), 629–637. doi:10.1126/science.1059199

Juggins, S. (2007). C2 Version 1.5 User guide. Software for ecological and palaeoecological data analysis and visualisation (Version 1.4.2). Newcastle University.

Klokler, D. (2008). Food for Body and Soul: Mortuary Ritual in Shell Mounds (Laguna - Brazil) (PhD thesis). University of Arizona.

Klokler, D. (2014a). A ritually constructed shell mound. *The Cultural Dynamics of Shell-Matrix Sites*. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque, 151–162.

Klokler, D. (2014b). A Ritually Constructed Shell Mound: Feasting at the Jabuticabeira II Site. In M. Roksandic, S. M. Souza, S. Eggers, M. Burchell, & D. Klokler (Eds.), *The Cultural Dynamics of Shell-Matrix Sites* (pp. 151–162). University of New Mexico Press.

Klokler, D. (2016a). Animal para toda Obra: fauna ritual em sambaquis. *Revista Habitus - Revista do Instituto Goiano de Pré-História e Antropologia*, 14(1), 21–34. doi:10.18224/hab.v14.1.2016.21-34

Klokler, D. (2016b). Otólicos, para que te quero? *Revista de Arqueologia*, 29(1), 03–17. doi:10.24885/sab.v29i1.440

Knie, J. L. W. (2002). *Atlas ambiental da região de Joinville: complexo hídrico da Baía da Babitonga*. Florianópolis: FATMA/GTZ.

Lagler, K. F., Bardach, J. E., Miller, R. R., & Dora, R. (1977). *Ichthyology*. On 2nd edition. John Wiley & Sons, New York, xv.

Lepiksaar, J. (1994). Introduction to osteology of fishes for paleozoologists. *J. Lepiksaar*. Göteborg, 71–79.

Liem, K. F. (2001). *Functional Anatomy of the Vertebrates: An Evolutionary Perspective*. Harcourt College Publishers.

Lima, T. A., Macario, K. D., Anjos, R. M., Gomes, P. R. S., Coimbra, M. M., & Elmore, D. (2004). The earliest shellmounds of the central-south Brazilian coast. *Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research. Section B, Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms*, 223-224, 691–694. doi:10.1016/j.nimb.2004.04.128

Lopes, M. S., Bertucci, T. C. P., Rapagnã, L., Tubino, R. de A., Monteiro-Neto, C., Tomas, A. R. G., ... Aguilera Socorro, O. (2016). The Path towards Endangered Species: Prehistoric Fisheries in Southeastern Brazil. *PloS One*, 11(6), e0154476. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0154476

- Lotze, H. K., & Worm, B. (2009). Historical baselines for large marine animals. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 24(5), 254–262. doi:10.1016/j.tree.2008.12.004
- McKechnie, I., Lepofsky, D., Moss, M. L., Butler, V. L., Orchard, T. J., Coupland, G., ... Lertzman, K. (2014). Archaeological data provide alternative hypotheses on Pacific herring (*Clupea pallasii*) distribution, abundance, and variability. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111(9), E807–E816. doi:10.1073/pnas.1316072111
- Melo Júnior, J. C. F. de, Silveira, E. R. da, & Bandeira, D. da R. (2016). Archaeobotany of the southern Brazilian shellmount: integrating evidences on the paleoenvironment and the use of forest resources. *Boletim Do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi. Ciências Humanas*, 11(3), 727–744. doi:10.1590/1981.81222016000300011
- Moyle, P. B., & Cech, J. J. (2004). *Fishes: an introduction to ichthyology* (Vol. 726). Pearson Prentice Hall Upper Saddle River, NJ.
- Oliveira, M. (2000, unpublished master dissertation). Os Sambaquis da Planície costeira de Joinville, litoral norte de Santa Catarina: Geologia, paleogeografia e conservação in situ.
- Orton, D., Morris, J., & Pipe, A. (2017). Catch Per Unit Research Effort: Sampling Intensity, Chronological Uncertainty, and the Onset of Marine Fish Consumption in Historic London [Data set]. doi:10.5334/oq.29
- Pauly, D. (1995). Anecdotes and the shifting baseline syndrome of fisheries. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 10(10), 430. doi:10.1016/S0169-5347(00)89171-5
- Pauly, D., & Zeller, D. (2015). Catch Reconstruction: concepts, methods and data sources. (D. Pauly & D. Zeller, Eds.). Sea Around Us (www.seararoundus.org). University of British Columbia.
- Pauly, D., & Zeller, D. (2016). Catch reconstructions reveal that global marine fisheries catches are higher than reported and declining. *Nature Communications*, 7, 10244. doi:10.1038/ncomms10244
- Peixe, S. P., de Melo Junior, J. C. F., & da Rocha Bandeira, D. (2007). Paleoetnobotânica dos macrorestos vegetais do tipo trançados de fibras encontrados no sambaqui Cubatão I, Joinville--SC. *Revista Do Museu de Arqueologia E Etnologia*, (17), 211–222.
- Pezo-Lanfranco, L., Eggers, S., Petronilho, C., Toso, A., da Rocha Bandeira, D., Von Tersch, M., ... Colonese, A. C. (2018). Middle Holocene plant cultivation on the Atlantic Forest coast of Brazil? *Royal Society Open Science*, 5(9), 180432. doi:10.1098/rsos.180432
- Pinnegar, J. K., & Engelhard, G. H. (2008). The ‘shifting baseline’ phenomenon: a global perspective. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 18(1), 1–16. doi:10.1007/s11160-007-9058-6
- Pinsky, M. L., Jensen, O. P., Ricard, D., & Palumbi, S. R. (2011). Unexpected patterns of

- fisheries collapse in the world's oceans. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 108(20), 8317–8322. doi:10.1073/pnas.1015313108
- Plank, M. J., Allen, M. S., Nims, R., & Ladefoged, T. N. (2018). Inferring fishing intensity from contemporary and archaeological size-frequency data. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 93, 42–53. doi:10.1016/j.jas.2018.01.011
- Radu, V. (2005). Atlas for the identification of bony fish bones from archaeological sites. *Contrast*.
- Ramsey, C. B. (1995). Radiocarbon Calibration and Analysis of Stratigraphy: The OxCal Program. *Radiocarbon*, 37(2), 425–430. doi:10.1017/S0033822200030903
- Ramsey, C. B. (2009). Bayesian Analysis of Radiocarbon Dates. *Radiocarbon*, 51(1), 337–360. doi:10.1017/S0033822200033865
- Ramsey, C. B. (2017). Methods for Summarizing Radiocarbon Datasets. *Radiocarbon*, 59(6), 1809–1833. doi:10.1017/RDC.2017.108
- Reimer, P. J., Bard, E., Bayliss, A., Warren Beck, J., Blackwell, P. G., Ramsey, C. B., ... van der Plicht, J. (2013). IntCal13 and Marine13 Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curves 0–50,000 Years cal BP. *Radiocarbon*, 55(4), 1869–1887.
- Reis, R. E., Albert, J. S., Di Dario, F., Mincarone, M. M., Petry, P., & Rocha, L. A. (2016). Fish biodiversity and conservation in South America. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 89(1), 12–47. doi:10.1111/jfb.13016
- Ricken, C. (2015). Fish remains in hunter-gatherers archaeological sites of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil (PhD in Animal Biology). (L. R. Malabarba, Ed.). Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul.
- Ricken, C., Silva, L. H. R., & Malabarba, L. R. (2012). Software Archaeobones para gerenciamento de dados zooarqueológicos. In L. A. Borrero & F. M. Larraín (Eds.) (p. 2). Presented at the II Encuentro Latinoamericano de Zooarqueología, Santiago, Chile.
- Rick, J. W. (1987). Dates as Data: An Examination of the Peruvian Preceramic Radiocarbon Record. *American Antiquity*, 52(1), 55–73. doi:10.2307/281060
- Rick, T. C., Erlandson, J. M., Glassow, M. A., & Moss, M. L. (2002). Evaluating the Economic Significance of Sharks, Skates, and Rays (Elasmobranchs) in Prehistoric Economies. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 29(2), 111–122. doi:10.1006/jasc.2000.0637
- Roberts, C. (2010). *The Unnatural History of the Sea*. Island Press.
- Rossi-Wongtschowski, C., Chalom, A., Siliprandi, C. C., Brenha-Nunes, M. R., Conversani, V., Santificetur, C., & Giaretta, M. B. (2016). COSS-Brasil: Coleção de Otólitos de

Peixes Marinhos da Região Sudeste-Sul do Brasil.

- Rowley-Conwy, P. (2018). Zooarchaeology and the elusive feast: from performance to aftermath. *World Archaeology*, 50(2), 221–241. doi:10.1080/00438243.2018.1445024
- Sá, J. C. (2015). Etnoarqueologia e Arqueologia Experimental: desatando informações sobre nós e amarrações no Sambaqui Cubatão I, em Joinville - SC (Undergraduate in Archaeology). (A. M. P. Santos & D. R. Bandeira, Eds.). Universidade da Região de Joinville (Univille).
- Salas, S., Chuenpagdee, R., Charles, A., & Seijo, J. C. (2011). Coastal fisheries of Latin America and the Caribbean region: issues and trends. In S. Salas, R. Chuenpagdee, A. Charles, & J. C. Seijo (Eds.), *Coastal fisheries of Latin America and the Caribbean* (pp. 1–12). FAO Fisheries and Aquaculture Technical Paper.
- Santos, L. O. (2009). Ictiofauna demersal em diferentes setores da Baía da Babitonga, Santa Catarina, Brasil (Masters in Coastal and Oceanic Systems). (H. L. Spach & J. M. de Souza Conceição, Eds.). Universidade Federal do Paraná.
- Shipp, R. L. (2002). Tetraodontidae. In K. E. Carpenter (Ed.), *The Living Marine Resources of the Western Central Atlantic: Bony fishes. pt. 2. Opistognathidae to Molidae. Sea turtles and marine mammals* (Vol. 3, pp. 1988–1998). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- Silva, E. P., Pádua, S. C., Souza, R. C. C. L., & Duarte, M. R. (2017). Shell Mounds of the Southeast Coast of Brazil: Recovering Information on Past Malacological Biodiversity. In M. Mondini, A. S. Muñoz, & P. M. Fernández (Eds.), *Zooarchaeology in the Neotropics: Environmental diversity and human-animal interactions* (pp. 47–60). Cham: Springer International Publishing. doi:10.1007/978-3-319-57328-1_4
- Silvano, R. A. M., & Begossi, A. (2012). Fishermen's local ecological knowledge on Southeastern Brazilian coastal fishes: contributions to research, conservation, and management. *Neotropical Ichthyology: Official Journal of the Sociedade Brasileira de Ictiologia*, 10(1), 133–147. doi:10.1590/S1679-62252012000100013
- Souza, R. C., Fernandes, F. D. C., & Silva, E. P. da. (2003). A study on the occurrence of the brown mussel *Perna perna* on the sambaquis of the Brazilian coast. *Revista Do Museu de Arqueologia E Etnologia*, (13), 3. doi:10.11606/issn.2448-1750.revmae.2003.109462
- Souza, R. C., Lima, T. A., Duarte, M. R., & Silva, E. P. (2016). Changes in patterns of biodiversity of marine mollusks along the Brazilian coast during the late Holocene inferred from shell-mound (sambaquis) data. *Holocene*, 26(11), 1802–1809. doi:10.1177/0959683616645946
- Stamatopoulos, C. (2002). Sample-Based Fishery Surveys - A Technical Handbook. On Fishery Information, Data and Statistics Unit. (FAO Fisheries Department, Ed.).
- Vasconcellos, M., Diegues, A. C., & Kalikoski, D. C. (2011). Coastal fisheries of Brazil. In S.

- Salas, R. Chuenpagdee, A. Charles, & J. C. Seijo (Eds.), Coastal fisheries of Latin America and the Caribbean (pp. 73–116). FAO Fisheries and Aquaculture Technical Paper.
- Venera, J. I., & Severino, J. R. (2010). Joinville: primeiros habitantes. Casa Aberta Editora.
- Vieira, C. V., Horn Filho, N. O., Custodio Bonetti, C. V. D. H., & Bonetti, J. (2008). Morphosedimentary characterization and zoning of Babitonga Bay estuarine complex, Santa Catarina State. Boletim Da Sociedade Paranaense de Matematica. 3rd Serie, 62, 85–105.
- Waessle, J. A., Lasta, C. A., & Favero, M. (2003). Otolith morphology and body size relationships for juvenile Sciaenidae in the Río de la Plata estuary (35-36°S). Scientia Marina, 67(2), 233–240. doi:10.3989/scimar.2003.67n2233
- Wagner, G., Hilbert, K., Bandeira, D., Tenório, M. C., & Okumura, M. M. (2011). Sambaquis (shell mounds) of the Brazilian coast. Quaternary International: The Journal of the International Union for Quaternary Research, 239(1), 51–60. doi:10.1016/j.quaint.2011.03.009
- Wesolowski, V., Ferraz Mendonça de Souza, S. M., Reinhard, K. J., & Ceccantini, G. (2010). Evaluating microfossil content of dental calculus from Brazilian sambaquis. Journal of Archaeological Science, 37(6), 1326–1338. doi:10.1016/j.jas.2009.12.037
- Wesolowski, V., & Neves, W. A. (2002). Economy, nutrition, and disease in prehistoric coastal Brazil: A case study for the State of Santa Catarina. In R. H. Steckel & J. C. Rose (Eds.), The Backbone of History. Health and Nutrition in the Western Hemisphere (pp. 346–400). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Worm, B., Hilborn, R., Baum, J. K., Branch, T. A., Collie, J. S., Costello, C., ... Zeller, D. (2009). Rebuilding global fisheries. Science, 325(5940), 578–585. doi:10.1126/science.1173146
- Zeller, D., & Pauly, D. (2018). The ‘presentist bias’ in time-series data: Implications for fisheries science and policy. Marine Policy, 90, 14–19. doi:10.1016/j.marpol.2018.01.015

Data Availability Statement

Data used in this paper is available or can be generated with the information in Supplementary information 1, 2 and 3.

3 ARTIGO 2 – INTEGRATING ZOOARCHAEOLOGY IN THE CONSERVATION OF COASTAL-MARINE ECOSYSTEMS IN BRAZIL

Published in Quaternary International (<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2019.04.022>)

Thiago Fossile¹, Jessica Ferreira², Dione da Rocha Bandeira^{3,4}, Sérgio Dias-da-Silva¹, André Carlo Colonese⁵

1 Programa de Pós-graduação em Biodiversidade Animal, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Av. Roraima, 1000, Camobi, Santa Maria, 97105-900, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil

2 Depto de Ciências Biológicas - Meio Ambiente e Biodiversidade, Universidade da Região de Joinville, Rua Paulo Malschitzki 10, Zona Industrial Norte, 89219-710, Joinville, Santa Catarina, Brazil; Bolsista Integral do ProUni.

3 Museu Arqueológico de Sambaqui de Joinville, Estr. Dona Francisca 600, Centro, 89201-220, Joinville, Santa Catarina, Brazil

4 Universidade da Região de Joinville, Mestrado em Patrimônio Cultural e Sociedade, Rua Paulo Malschitzki 10, Zona Industrial Norte, 89219-710, Joinville, Santa Catarina, Brazil

5 BioArCh, Department of Archaeology, University of York, York, YO10 5DD, United Kingdom.

Corresponding author: Thiago Fossile, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria,
thifossile@gmail.com

Abstract:

Sambaquis are archaeological shell mounds and middens formed by pre-Columbian populations inhabiting the Atlantic Forest coast of Brazil between the Middle and Late Holocene. Beyond their recognized cultural values, sambaquis are valuable biological archives for tracking changes in past biodiversity and informing modern conservation studies and management. In this contribution we reviewed the published record of faunal remains from archaeological sites located in Babitonga Bay, in the state of Santa Catarina, southern Brazil. Through a literature review covering 110 sites, we assembled a comprehensive survey of terrestrial and marine taxa exploited by human groups in this area between *ca.* 5500 and

370 years ago. A total of 244 species were recorded, of which 14 are currently endangered and 12 are no longer present in Babitonga Bay. This zooarchaeological synthesis provides snapshots of past biodiversity, adding a novel contribution to current debates around the conservation biology of one of the world's most threatened tropical biomes.

Keywords: Atlantic Forest, Babitonga Bay, archaeology, faunal record, conservation biology.

1. Introduction

1.1. Bridging conservation biology and archaeology in the Atlantic Forest coast of Brazil

The Atlantic Forest of Brazil is a hotspot of world biodiversity and one of the most threatened ecosystems on the planet, in which approximately 740 species of vertebrates and 8,000 species of vascular plants are endemic (Pinto et al., 2006; Colombo and Joly, 2010; Costa et al., 2017). This heterogeneous rainforest extends into tropical and subtropical regions, from the northeast coast of the state of Ceará to the coast of Rio Grande do Sul, and encompasses contrasting physiographic zones, rainfall regimes and phytogeographic units that contribute to an immense biodiversity and biological productivity, mainly in estuaries and mangrove ecosystems (Pinto et al., 2006; Cremer, 2006; Costa et al., 2017). More than 60% of the Brazilian population lives in or near the Atlantic Forest, which implies that social development, biological conservation and management of natural resources are intertwined subjects of continuous debate (Scarano and Ceotto, 2015). Historical exploitation of natural resources and population growth have caused considerable environmental impacts resulting in severe degradation, reduction, and even loss of important biomes (Mittermeier et al., 2004; Pinto et al., 2006) to the extent that only 7.3% of pre-European vegetation is estimated to currently remain (Morellato and Haddad, 2000; Costa et al., 2017). As a consequence, of the 2,059 species listed as currently endangered in Brazil, 49% are found in the Atlantic Forest (SISBio - portaldabiodiversidade.icmbio.gov.br/portal/). This has led to biological surveys and conservation ecology increasingly acting as the driving forces behind scientific research in the Atlantic Forest, setting the agenda of conservation policy in the region (Paglia et al., 2002; Pinto et al., 2006; Campanili and Schaffer, 2010; Norris et al., 2012; Galetti et al., 2017).

Regional and national checklists have been created as tools to identify areas of interest for conserving biodiversity (Key Biodiversity Areas) (Passos and Magalhães, 2011; Silva et al., 2016) and charismatic (or flagship) species of public interest (Silva et al., 2016), while others have proposed community-based, multilevel conservation and management efforts (Berkes, 2007). While these strategies are based on biological information covering only the last few decades, the Atlantic Forest has supported human populations for at least the last 8000 years (Lima et al., 2004). In fact, recent studies suggest that human impacts on Atlantic Forest biodiversity had begun long before European colonization and the subsequent urbanization of the region (Dean, 1997; Lopes et al., 2016).

In recent years, studies have demonstrated that archaeological and historical information provide valuable insights into conservation issues (Richards and Rago, 1999; Lyman, 2006; Wolverton and Lyman, 2012; Hofman et al., 2015; Lyman, 2015; Szabó, 2015; Engelhard et al., 2016) and offer the only currently available records of past biodiversity in some regions (Newbold, 2010; Alagona et al., 2012). Despite the fact that this approach is now gaining global recognition (Erlandson and Rick, 2008; Jackson and Jacquet, 2011; Braje et al., 2017), so far South America has received little attention (e.g. Castilho, 2008; Few and Tortorici, 2013). This also applies to the Atlantic Forest coast of Brazil, which preserves exceptional archaeological evidence of past human-environment interaction in the form of *sambaquis*, which literally means "mountain of shells" in the Tupi language. Despite the increasing number of archaeological studies in the Atlantic Forest, there has been little attempt to connect the zooarchaeological research with contemporary debates in conservation biology in this region (Souza et al., 2003; 2016; Lopes et al., 2016; Silva et al., 2017).

The *sambaquis* are cultural shell mounds and middens dating from *ca.* 8000 to 1000 years ago, which are composed of large quantities of animal remains (Gaspar, 1998; Wagner et al., 2011). Many of these sites contain numerous human burials, suggesting they were likely more than just middens, and expressed long standing political (territorial) and ideological values (DeBlasis et al., 1998; Gaspar 2008; Klokler, 2017). They represent the first tangible evidence of anthropogenic transformation of the Atlantic Forest coast (Villagran et al., 2011; Klokler, 2016). More than a thousand sites have been recorded along the Brazilian coast, but this is only a fraction of the original number as many have been totally destroyed in the last five hundred years through modern coastal development. These sites provide unique

snapshots of past biodiversity (Lopes et al., 2016; Souza et al., 2016; Coe et al., 2017; Mendes et al., 2018) which can certainly contribute to the ongoing debates on modern anthropogenic disturbance to evolutionary ecological patterns, and ecosystem functioning and services in this region.

Here we review the literature on the zooarchaeology of sambaquis in order to provide a comprehensive taxonomic census encompassing several sites in Babitonga Bay, southern Brazil (Fig. 1A-B). We analysed the taxonomic compositions in the context of current national regulations for biodiversity protection and management, aiming to gather long-term information on biodiversity in the region while fostering the relevance of zooarchaeology to discussions on ecological baselines and related conservation issues in the Atlantic Forest.

1.2. Sambaquis of Babitonga Bay: unexplored and threatened biological archives

Among the 2000 sambaquis recorded along the Brazilian coast (Lopes et al., 2016), approximately 170 are located in Babitonga Bay, one of the regions with the highest concentration of these sites in Brazil (Okumura and Eggers, 2005; Bandeira, 2015). The sambaqui groups relied heavily on fishing, shellfish gathering, and hunting land mammals (Gaspar, 1998) as attested by the remarkable quantities of faunal remains in these sites. Several lines of evidence also indicate that plants played an important role in dietary and other aspects of daily life (Wesolowski and Neves, 2002; Peixe et al., 2007). Ceramic artefacts were introduced into this coastal area by groups moving from the southern Brazilian highlands around 1500 years ago (associated with Taquara/Itarare tradition; Bandeira 2015), yet faunal remains suggest that the human exploitation of local fish and terrestrial mammals continued relatively unchanged. The long-term interval of sambaqui occupation in Babitonga Bay is marked by important environmental changes, such as oscillations in relative sea level and in vegetation composition (Behling and Negrelle, 2001; Angulo et al., 2006), which may have affected subsistence strategies and the way faunal remains are represented in sambaquis.

Currently, the sambaquis of Babitonga Bay are under heavy economic and population pressure (Fig. 2A-C). The high biological productivity and strategic location of the estuary has bolstered distinct economic activities, from fisheries to industrial centers, including two ports and six other seaport projects (Prefeitura Municipal de Joinville, 2017; Gerhardinger et al., 2017; 2018). Population pressure has increased in the last decades, and currently the cities

located around the bay comprise the highest population density of the state of Santa Catarina (Gerhardinger et al., 2017). While several conservation and archaeological efforts have been implemented locally in order to mitigate these impacts, many have either been ineffective or introduced too late to prevent the destruction of numerous archaeological sites. Moreover, an increase of 41% in deforestation of the Atlantic Forest in Santa Catarina state in only the last two years (SOS Mata Atlântica and INPE, 2017) directly expanded the list of threatened and endangered species. Today, a considerable number of sambaquis from Babitonga Bay have been destroyed, as the exploitation of shells for the lime industry was only banned in the mid-1960s (Fossile and Bandeira, 2013; Maciel and Bandeira, 2015).

2. Material and methods

2.1. The faunal record of sambaquis at Babitonga Bay

We accessed thirty-one sources of information dating from 1951 to 2018 reporting faunal remains from 110 sambaquis, representing approximately 65% of the sites recorded to date in this region (Fig. 1B; SI1). This comprehensive review included different types of analyses ranging from standardized archaeological surveys on well-defined excavated areas to random collections lacking detailed contextual information (SI2), and unravelled significant faunal variability.

Given the qualitative and quantitative variation observed in the bibliographic sources, we classified them as follows:

1. Qualitative-quantitative: sources with detailed taxonomic identification, and absolute and relative abundance of taxa (e.g. number of remains, number of individuals).
2. Semi-quantitative: sources reporting the number of identified species only.
3. Qualitative: sources that only report taxa identified *in-situ*, with apparently no support from reference collections.

Qualitative-quantitative and semi-quantitative sources ($n = 22$) usually provide faunal information at the species level derived from comparative analysis with reference collections and therefore provide more accurate taxonomic identifications.

These sources allowed us to generate a comprehensive list of taxa from 110 sambaquis, of which 44 were radiocarbon dated between $5,480 \pm 30$ (Sambaqui Praia Grande VI) and 375 ± 40 (Sambaqui Bupeva II) years before present (BP). Some of the youngest sites

contained ceramic artefacts associated with the Taquara/Itarare tradition (Bandeira, 2015). Whenever possible, we provide the taxonomic information at the species level, but for some sites only genus, and often families, were available.

2.2. Species composition, distribution and status

The modern distribution of archaeological species in Babitonga Bay was assessed based upon recent regional checklists (Cherem *et al.*, 2004; Cremer, 2006; Passos and Magalhães, 2011; Agudo-Padrón, 2014; Brazil, 2014a; 2014b; Gerhardinger *et al.*, in press). Their conservation status was evaluated according to the categories and criteria of the IUCN Red List of Threatened Species and through the decrees 444/2014 (Brazil, 2014a) and 445/2014 (Brazil, 2014b) of Brazil's Ministry of the Environment (*Ministério do Meio Ambiente - MMA*). Both IUCN and MMA use the same categories and criteria for assessing endangered species, including population decline (past, present and/or predicted), restricted geographical distribution, fragmentation, decline or fluctuations, population size and quantitative analysis of extinction risk. However, some differences between IUCN and MMA categories arise due to the status and species evaluation in Brazilian territory.

3. Results and discussion

3.1. The current status of faunal remains from sambaqui sites

A total of 244 species were identified, belonging to seven major taxonomic groups: Annelida (1), Mollusca (Bivalvia, 67; Gastropoda, 59), Arthropoda (Crustacea: Malacostraca, 2; Hexanauplia, 2) and Chordata (Vertebrata: Elasmobranchii, 14; Actinopterygii, 57; Reptilia, 4; Ave, 3; and Mammalia, 35) (SI3). The results reveal a high diversity of taxa exploited by sambaqui populations, although species richness is likely underestimated, as, for instance, the most frequently reported taxa belong to marine molluscs, including *Anomalocardia flexuosa* (carib pointed venus) (95%), *Phacoides pectinatus* (thick lucine) (55%), *Crassostrea rhizophorae* (native oyster) (43%), *Ostrea* sp. (oyster) (39%), *Phrontis vibex* (bruised nassa) (53%), and *Neritina virginea* (virgin nerite) (33%). This is largely due to the nature of sambaqui deposits which are predominantly composed of sediments and shells, as well as the fact that mollusc shells tend to preserve better than mammal, fish and bird bone remains. Moreover, reference collections for purposes of comparison of terrestrial faunal remains, as

well as local taxonomists of such organisms, are rare, and terrestrial specimens may also include cryptic species (Ceballos and Ehrlich, 2009) which make accurate identification difficult using only skeletal remains.

It is also worth noting that *Anomalocardia flexuosa*, *Phacoides pectinatus* and Ostreidae were possibly used as building materials in sambaquis (Gaspar, 1998), and as such they must have been abundantly distributed in Holocene coastal environments (Cancelli et al., 2017). Intertidal and subtidal molluscs are also easily exploitable as their acquisition does not pose a substantial risk when compared to some large mammals and fish. While *Anomalocardia flexuosa* and *Phacoides pectinatus* are not included in red lists, they are currently targeted as food sources by both humans (notably by artisanal fisheries) and other animals (Squella et al., 2015), so a decline in numbers has been reported due to overexploitation and dredging of coastal bays and estuaries along the Brazilian coast (Sônia-Silva et al., 2000; Squella et al., 2015). Worth noting is the occurrence of *Perna perna* (brown mussel) in two sambaquis (Bandeira, 1992, 2004), a species previously considered invasive in South America (Gernet and Birckolz, 2011; Souza et al., 2003, 2011), but recently confirmed to be native to this region (Pierri et al., 2016).

Several fish and terrestrial mammals frequently reported in sambaquis of this region are also currently abundant in the study area (Cherem et al., 2004; Gerhardinger et al., in press). These include *Trichiurus lepturus* (Atlantic cutlassfish), *Conodon nobilis*, (barred grunt), *Micropogonias furnieri* (whitemouth croaker), *Stellifer* spp. (drums or croakers), *Cynoscion leiarchus* (smooth weakfish), *Genidens barbus* (white sea catfish), *Lagocephalus laevigatus* (smooth puffer), *Cavia aperea* (Brazilian guinea pig) and *Dasyprocta* sp. (agouti) (Bandeira, 1992, 2004; Fossile, 2013). Two exotic species were identified, *Rattus norvegicus* (brown rat) and *Subulina octona* (miniature awlsnail), both possibly reflecting post depositional contamination due to European colonization and urban development.

According to Cherem et al., (2004), Passos and Magalhães (2011), Agudo-Padrón (2014) and Gerhardinger et al. (in press), 12 species reported in 14 sambaquis (13% of sites) have no current record in Babitonga Bay (SI3). These include one fish species, *Bagre bagre* (coco sea catfish), and 11 mollusc species, including *Atrina rigida* (stiff penshell), *Brachidontes darwinianus* (mussel), *Bulbus striatus* (sea snail), *Magallana ariakensis* (suminoe oyster), *Chione subrostrata* (cross-barred venus), *Colina macrostoma* (sea snail),

Conus regius (crown cone), *Odontostomus paulistus* (land snail), *Phrontis antillarum* (Antilles nassa), *Phrontis polygonata* (sea snail), and *Vitrinella filifera* (threaded vitrinella). All the aforementioned molluscs are absent from the coast of Santa Catarina nowadays, while *B. striatus*, *C. macrostoma* and *M. ariakensis* are absent in all malacofauna databases from Brazil (Rios, 1994; World Register of Marine Species). According to Amaral and Simone (2014), the distribution of *M. ariakensis* is unclear and the species could actually refer to *Crassostrea rhizophorae*. The presence of these species in the sambaquis and their current absence in the regional checklist appears to support the ongoing process of defaunation in the Atlantic Forest (Dirzo et al., 2014; Galetti et al., 2017), with several species and/or populations known to be declining in abundance or disappearing entirely (Dirzo et al., 2014).

According to the IUCN Red List and/or the MMA decrees 444/2014 and 445/2014, at least 14 species recovered in eight sambaquis (7% of the sites) are currently threatened, within the categories of Vulnerable (VU), Endangered (EN), and Critically Endangered (CR) (SI3). These include *Panthera onca* (jaguar), *Puma concolor* (cougar), *Ozotoceros bezoarticus* (Pampas deer), *Tayassu pecari* (white-lipped peccary), *Tapirus terrestris* (lowland tapir), *Alouatta guariba* (brown howler), *Sotalia guianensis* (Guiana dolphin), *Genidens barbus*, *Pomatomus saltatrix* (bluefish), *Hyporthodus niveatus* (snowy grouper), *Isurus oxyrinchus* (shortfin mako shark), *Carcharodon carcharias* (great white shark), *Carcharias taurus* (sand tiger shark), and *Alopias vulpinus* (common thresher shark). In addition, teeth attributed to *Carcharhinus isodon* (finetooth shark) were found in sambaquis Itacoara and Bupeva II (Bandeira, 2004; SI3), and the species is classified as Regionally Extinct (RE) for the Brazilian coast (Brazil, 2016a; Brazil, 2016b). With the exception of *P. onca*, all of the aforementioned species were reported in publications where the authors were either specialists in the taxonomic analysis of faunal remains or had consulted such taxonomists, therefore their identifications are believed to be accurate.

Panthera onca was recorded only in the sambaqui of Rio Pinheiros II by Tiburtius et al. (1954), unfortunately without a secure stratigraphic context. *P. onca* is a flagship species considered Near Threatened (NT) (IUCN, 2017) and Vulnerable (VU) (Brazil, 2014a) that occurs in all Brazilian biomes, with the exception of the Pampa Biome, where it has gone extinct (Morato et al., 2013). Hunting, along with loss and fragmentation of habitat associated with agricultural expansion, mining, hydropower development, and road networks are its

main threats (Morato et al., 2013). *Ozotoceros bezoarticus* entered the IUCN category of Near Threatened (NT) in 2002, while it gained the status of Vulnerable (VU) by MMA in 2014. In the last 15 years, populations of this species have declined due to habitat degradation, hunting, and disease. *P. onca* and *O. bezoarticus* are not currently found in this region (IUCN, 2017; Cherem et al, 2004).

Tapirus terrestris, *Tayassu pecari*, *Alopia vulpinus*, *Carcharias taurus*, *Carcharodon carcharias*, *Hyporthodus niveatus*, *Isurus oxyrinchus*, and *Pomatomus saltatrix* have all been classified as Vulnerable (VU) by the IUCN (2017). Based on MMA decrees 444/2015 (Brazil, 2014a) and 445/2014 (Brazil, 2014b), *C. taurus* is classified as Critically Endangered (CR) because its populations have been drastically reduced by commercial and artisanal fishing. *T. terrestris* and *T. pecari*, typically found in the Atlantic Forest, are classified as Endangered (EN) and CR, respectively, due to predatory hunting, habitat fragmentation, and increased urbanisation (Médici et al., 2012; Keuroghlian et al., 2012). *A. vulpinus* was never abundantly recorded on the Brazilian coast, whereas *C. carcharias* was considered abundant around the 16th century, but both it and *H. niveatu* have declined over the last few years due to overfishing (Brazil, 2016a).

Sotalia guianensis is currently under Vulnerable (VU) conservation status (Brazil, 2014). Present in Babitonga Bay, populations of *S. guianensis* are threatened by accidental catches, loss of habitat, acoustic pollution and water contamination (Cremer et al., 2009). Its occurrence in the sambaqui of Forte Marechal Luz, along with other cetaceans in 18 sites (16% of the record) around the bay, has been associated with the occasional exploitation and collection of stranded animals or carcasses. There is no evidence of systematic captures (Tiburtius, 1996; Castilho, 2008; Castilho and Simões-Lopes, 2001), suggesting that sambaqui groups from Babitonga Bay had minimal impact on local cetacean populations.

Alouatta guariba, *Puma concolor*, *Genidens barbus*, and *Carcharhinus isodon* are classified as Least Concern (LC) by the IUCN. However, according to MMA decrees 444/2014 (Brazil 2014a) and 445/2014 (Brazil 2014b), the first two species are now Critically Endangered (CR) and Vulnerable (VU), respectively, due to habitat fragmentation, roadkill incidents, and hunting (Neves et al., 2015; Azevedo et al., 2013). *G. barbus* is a long-lived species with a low reproduction rate, highly sensitive to human impact, and classified as Endangered (EN). *C. isodon* has a vulnerable life cycle and entered the category of

Regionally Extinct (RE) (Brazil, 2016a). *Galeocerdo cuvier* (tiger shark), *Prionace glauca* (blue shark), *Thalassarche melanophrys* (black-browed albatross) and *Spheniscus magellanicus* (Magellanic penguin) are currently affected by overexploitation and habitat degradation, and classified as Near Threatened (NT) by the IUCN (2017) and MMA (2014). All of these species are currently recorded in Babitonga Bay (IUCN, 2017; Gerhardinger et al., in press).

3.2. Integrating archaeology into conservation biology in the Atlantic Forest

Due to mutualistic interactions between forest components (e.g. fauna, vegetation, cycle of nutrients) the consequences of biodiversity loss and population decline on ecosystem function are complex and nonlinear (Dirzo et al., 2014; Pires et al., 2014). Human disturbances are major factors in this process, and have transformed tropical ecosystems long before historical times (Roberts et al., 2017), thus a temporal perspective beyond historical records is highly desirable (Lyman, 2015). Archaeology can provide valuable contributions to conservation debates in the Atlantic Forest by offering just such a perspective. The review of the literature presented above was not aimed at elucidating a diachronic narrative of human-environment interaction in Babitonga Bay through time, but rather at highlighting the potential of archaeology to critically assess the conservation status of a number of species with the longstanding temporal dimensions that are increasingly required for conservation efforts. The results reveal that pre-Columbian coastal populations in this region interacted with a wide range of terrestrial and marine organisms between *ca.* 5500 and 370 years ago, some of which are currently either in decline or no longer reported in this area of the Atlantic Forest.

Babitonga Bay has been considered a strategic region for the creation of the first Wildlife Reserve in Brazil (Brazil, 2007) and more recently of a Marine Protected Area (Brazil, 2012; Gerhardinger et al., 2017), yet modern faunal information is limited for the region (Vilar et al., 2011). Several of the marine species that are presently exploited by small-scale and industrial fisheries are relatively abundant in the sambaquis of Babitonga Bay (Fig. 2D). Their remains can be systematically recovered from well-dated archaeological deposits and analyzed in order to explore the impact of centennial to millennial scale changes in cultural practices, changes in climate and environmental conditions on species diversity,

distribution, size and abundance, and on trophic interactions and population dynamics. This information can potentially complement and integrate historical baselines spanning the last few decades (Gerhardinger et al., 2006; Vilar et al., 2011; Bender et al., 2014; Pinheiro et al., 2015) to guide decision making processes in conservation efforts.

However, it is important to point out that we detected problems with the available archaeological record, notably the lack of robust taxonomic and taphonomic analyses of faunal remains, which introduce some limitations to its crude applicability to conservation actions. These limitations can be mitigated by establishing common protocols for sampling and data analysis that also address taphonomic processes in tropical areas, as well as by expanding the methodology and the research portfolio to integrate biomolecular techniques, such as archaeogenomics, proteomics, and stable isotope analysis of faunal remains (McKechnie et al., 2014; Hofman et al., 2015; McKechnie and Moss, 2016; West et al., 2017).

Archaeology is a valuable source of information for tracking long-term changes in forest ecosystems and biological diversity in the Neotropics (Stahl, 1996). The time has come for the discipline to realize this potential (van der Leeuw and Redman, 2002), and for us to explore a niche in conservation biology and management initiatives in the Atlantic Forest. This process requires the development of transdisciplinary research collaborations between archaeologists, conservation biologists and stakeholders, where operational principles, research questions, aims, methods and desirable outcomes are jointly decided and monitored through cooperation (Meyer et al., 2011). The training of graduate and postgraduate students in South American archaeology should also reflect upon the relevance of the discipline to the current environment and conservation agenda.

4. Conclusion

Our review of the literature on the zooarchaeology of sambaquis resulted in a comprehensive census of terrestrial and marine taxa exploited by human groups in Babitonga Bay, southern Brazil, between *ca.* 5500 and 300 years ago. The increased demand for a multidisciplinary and temporal perspective in conservation debates offers the opportunity for the archaeology of the Neotropics to interact with and actively contribute to conservation actions, thereby enhancing the relevance of the discipline to environmental issues at local, regional and national levels. This could in turn enhance the ecological visibility of the

archaeological sites, offering additional leverage for preservation and transdisciplinary significance. After all, sites such as the sambaquis of Babitonga Bay offer unique and often otherwise inaccessible glimpses of past biodiversity in some of the most diverse and threatened tropical biomes on the planet.

Acknowledgement

The authors thank the Museu Arqueológico de Sambaqui de Joinville (MASJ) for supporting the archival and taxonomic analysis. We wish to thank Mauro Galetti (UNESP) for the exchange of information during the preparation of this manuscript and Krista McGrath and Harry Robson (University of York) for kindly reviewing the English and providing useful comments on content of this paper. The authors are grateful to the two anonymous reviewers for their comments which improved the quality of the manuscript.

Formatting of funding sources: This research did not receive any specific grants from funding agencies in the public, commercial, or not-for-profit sectors.

Figure caption

Figure 1. (A) Study area in South America and (B) the location of sambaqui sites discussed in the text (see also SI1)

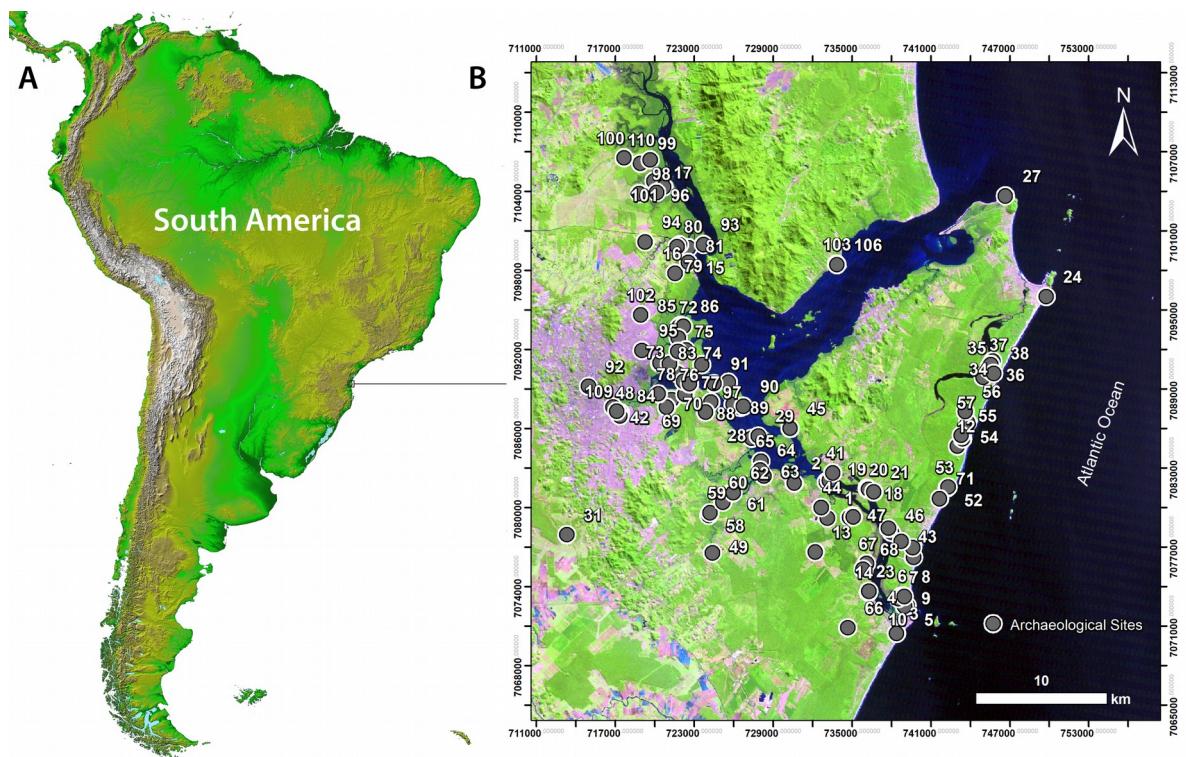


Figure 2. (A) The sambaqui of Rio Comprido, excavated in the 1970s, has partially survived the urban development in Joinville; (B) the sambaqui of Morro do Ouro has been partially excavated in the last decades and it is now a municipal park; (C) sites such as the sambaqui of Cubatão I, excavated between 2007 and 2009, are threatened by fluvial activity and changes in land use practices; (D) an example of fish bone from Cubatão I (*Epinephelus* spp.). Shell and fish bones are the most abundant biological remains resulting from thousands of years of food refuse and funerary feasts. Pictures A and B were kindly provided by the *Museu Arqueológico de Sambaqui de Joinville*.



Supplementary Information

- SI1.** Sambaquis of Babitonga Bay discussed in the text with their respective cultural attribution, geographic coordinates and absolute chronology.
- SI2.** Bibliographic sources and categories of the sambaqui sites in Babitonga Bay.
- SI3.** Checklist of identified taxa in sambaqui sites of Babitonga Bay. M, marine; B, brackish; F, freshwater; FO, frequency of species; *, exotic species. Conservation status according to

IUCN Red List and decrees 444/2014 and 445/2014 of Brazil's Ministry of the Environment (*Ministério do Meio Ambiente – MMA*).

References

- Afonso, M.C., DeBlasis, P.A.D., 1994. Aspectos da Formação de um grande Sambaqui: Alguns indicadores em Espinheiros II, Joinville. Revista do Museu de Arqueologia e Etnologia – USP, 4:21-30.
- Agudo-Padron, A.I., 2014. Inventário sistemático dos moluscos continentais ocorrentes no Estado de Santa Catarina, Brasil. BIOMA, 2(21):6-23.
- Alagona, P.S., Sandlos, J., Wiersma, Y.F., 2012. Past imperfect: using historical ecology and baseline data for conservation and restoration projects in North America. Environmental Philosophy, 9(1):49–70.
- Amaral, V.S., Simone, L.R.L., 2014. Revision of genus *Crassostrea* (Bivalvia: Ostreidae) of Brazil. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 94(4):811–836.
- Angulo, R.J., Lessa, G.C., Souza, M.C. de, 2006. A critical review of mid- to late-Holocene sea-level fluctuations on the eastern Brazilian coastline. Quaternary science reviews 25, 486–506. doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2005.03.008
- Azevedo, F.C., Lemos, F.G., Almeida, L.B., Campos, C.B. de, Beisiegel, B. de M., Paula, R.C. de, Crawshaw Jr, P.G., Ferraz, K.M.P.M. de B., Oliveira, T.G. de., 2013. Avaliação do risco de extinção da Onça-parda *Puma concolor* (Linnaeus, 1771) no Brasil. Biodiversidade Brasileira, 3(1):107-121.
- Bandeira, D.R., 1992. Mudança na estratégia de subsistência: o sítio arqueológico Enseada I - um estudo de caso. Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina (UFSC), unpublished MA dissertation.
- Bandeira, D.R., 2004. Cerâmistas pré-coloniais da Baía da Babitonga, SC - Arqueologia e Etnicidade. Universidade Estadual de Campinas (Unicamp), unpublished PhD thesis.
- Bandeira, D.R., 2015. The Use of Wildlife by Sambaquianos in Prehistoric Babitonga Bay, North Coast. Revista Chilena de Antropología, 31:117-124.
- Bandeira, D.R., Alves, M.C., Oliveira, E.L. de, Santos, A.M.P. dos, 2008. Culturas e Meio Ambiente Pré-coloniais da baía da Babitonga: I Etapa: O Conjunto de Sambaquis da Foz do Rio Cubatão, Joinville. Final Report CNPq and Fundação Cultural de Joinville, Brazil.
- Bandeira, D.R., Oliveira, E.L., Santos, A.M.P., 2009. Estudo Estratigráfico do perfil nordeste do Sambaqui Cubatão I, Joinville/SC. Revista do Museu de Arqueologia e Etnologia, 19:119-142.

- Bandeira, D.R., Dos-Santos, G.S.M., Krassota, A.K., 2013. Sambaquis Fluviais em SC - Reflexões a partir da pesquisa da fauna do sítio Itacoara. *Revista Tempos Acadêmicos, Dossiê Arqueologia Pré-Histórica*, 11:68-83.
- Bandeira, D.R., Alves, M.C., Almeida, G.T., Ferreira, J., Sá, J.C.; Silva, J.R.C., Amaral, V.M.C.C., Bartz, M.C., 2017. Cultura material e patrimônio arqueológico pré-colonial da costa leste da ilha de São Francisco do Sul/SC - contribuição para uma arqueologia da paisagem costeira e estudos de etnicidade. Final Report Univille/FAPESC, Brazil.
- Bandeira, D.R., Alves, M.C., Almeida, G.T., Sá, J.C., Ferreira, J.; Vieira, C.V.; Amaral, V.M. C. da C.; Bartz, M.C.; Melo Jr, J.C.F. de. 2018. Resultados preliminares da pesquisa no sambaqui sob rocha Casa de Pedra, São Francisco do Sul, Santa Catarina, Brasil. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi. Ciências Humanas*, 13(1):207-225.
- Beck, A.M., 1973. A variação do conteúdo cultural dos sambaquis: litoral de Santa Catarina. Universidade de São Paulo (USP), unpublished PhD thesis.
- Beck, A.M., 2007. A variação do conteúdo cultural dos Sambaquis do litoral de SC. Editora Habilis, Erechim-RS/Brazil.
- Behling, H., Negrelle, R.R.B., 2001. Tropical Rain Forest and Climate Dynamics of the Atlantic Lowland, Southern Brazil, during the Late Quaternary. *Quaternary Research* 56, 383–389. doi:10.1006/qres.2001.2264.
- Bender, M.G., Machado, G.R., Silva, P.J. de A., Floeter, S.R., Monteiro-Netto, C., Luiz, O.J., Ferreira, C.E.L., 2014. Local ecological knowledge and scientific data reveal overexploitation by multigear artisanal fisheries in the southwestern Atlantic. *PloS one* 9, e110332. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0110332
- Benz, D. M., 2000. Levantamento preliminar de algumas espécies de vertebrados pretéritos do sítio arqueológico Ilha dos Espinheiros II Joinville – SC. Universidade da Região de Joinville (Univille), unpublished undergraduate thesis.
- Berkes, F., 2007. Community-based conservation in a globalized world. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America (PNAS)*, 104(39):15188–15193.
- Bibow, D., 1997. Análise do Acervo Malacológico Pretérito do Museu Arqueológico de Sambaqui de Joinville-SC. Universidade da Região de Joinville (Univille), unpublished undergraduate thesis.
- Bigarella, J.J., Tiburtius, G., Sobanski, A., 1954. Contribuição ao estudo dos sambaquis do litoral norte de Santa Catarina I Situação geográfica e descrição sumária. *Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia*, 9(8):99-140.
- Bigarella, J.J., Tiburtius, G., Bigarella, I.K., Leprevost, A., Sobanski, A., 2011. Sambaquis. Editora Posigraf, Curitiba-PR/Brazil.

- Braje, T.J., Rick, T.C., Szpak, P., Newsome, S.D., McCain, J.M., Smith, E.A.E., Glassow, M., Hamilton, S.L., 2017. Historical ecology and the conservation of large, hermaphroditic fishes in Pacific Coast kelp forest ecosystems. *Science Advances*, 3(2):1-12, e1601759.
- Brazil, Ministério do Meio Ambiente, 2007. Áreas Prioritárias para Conservação, Uso Sustentável e Repartição de Benefícios da Biodiversidade Brasileira: Atualização - Portaria MMA nº9, de 23 de janeiro de 2007. / Ministério do Meio Ambiente, Secretaria de Biodiversidade e Florestas. – Brasília: MMA, p. : il. color. ; 29 cm. (Série Biodiversidade, 31). ISBN 978-85-7738-076-3.
- Brazil, Ministério do Meio Ambiente. 2014a. Portaria nº 444, 17 de Dezembro de 2014. Reconhece como espécies da fauna brasileira ameaçadas de extinção aquelas constantes da "Lista Nacional Oficial de Espécies da Fauna Ameaçadas de Extinção". Diário Oficial da União, seção 1, 245, pp. 121-121. ISSN 1677-7042. http://www.icmbio.gov.br/sisbio/images/stories/instrucoes_normativas/PORTRARIA_Nº_444_DE_17_DE_DEZEMBRO_DE_2014.pdf.
- Brazil, Ministério do Meio Ambiente, 2014b. Portaria nº 445, 17 de Dezembro de 2014. Reconhece como espécies de peixes e invertebrados aquáticos da fauna brasileira ameaçadas de extinção aquelas constantes da "Lista Nacional Oficial de Espécies da Fauna Ameaçadas de Extinção - Peixes e Invertebrados Aquáticos". Diário Oficial da União, seção 1, 245, pp. 126. ISSN 1677-7042. http://www.icmbio.gov.br/cepsul/images/stories/legislacao/Portaria/2014/p_mma_445_2014_lista_peixes_amea%C3%A7ados_extin%C3%A7%C3%A3o.pdf.
- Brazil, Instituto Chico Mendes de Conservação da Biodiversidade, 2012. Moção Conapa BF nº 02/2012. Apóia a criação de Unidade de Conservação Federal de Uso Sustentável na Baía da Babitonga, como medida necessária à conservação da Toninha (*Pontoporia blainvilieei*), espécie da fauna brasileira ameaçada de extinção. http://www.icmbio.gov.br/cepsul/images/stories/noticias/2012mocao_02_Babitonga.pdf.
- Brazil, Centro Nacional de Pesquisa e Conservação da Biodiversidade Marinha Sudeste e Sul, 2016a. Avaliação do risco de extinção dos elasmobrânquios e quimeras no Brasil: 2010-2012.
- Brazil, Instituto Chico Mendes de Conservação da Biodiversidade, 2016b. Executive Summary: Brazil Red Book of Threatened Species of Fauna (No. sumario-v9.indd 1).
- Bryan, A.L., 1993. The Sambaqui at Forte Marechal Luz, State of Santa Catarina, Brazil. Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, Oregon State University, Oregon/EUA.
- Campanili, M., Schaffer, W.B., 2010. Mata Atlântica: manual de adequação ambiental. Ministério do Meio Ambiente/SBF, Brasília-DF/Brazil.
- Cancelli, R.R., Testa, E.H., Hadler, P., Saafeld, K., Barboza, E.G., Dillenburg, S.R., 2017. Moluscos holocênicos em sedimentos lagunares associados à barreira arenosa da

- Pinheira-Guarda-Gamboa, Santa Catarina: implicações paleoambientais. Pesquisas em Geociências, 44(1):143-153.
- Castilho, P.V., 2008. Utilization of cetaceans in shell mounds from the southern coast of Brazil. Quat. Int. 180, 107–114.
- Castilho, P.V. de; Simões-Lopes, P.C., 2001. Zooarqueologia dos mamíferos aquáticos e semi-aquáticos da Ilha de Santa Catarina, sul do Brasil. Rev. Bras. Zool. vol.18 no.3, Curitiba/ PR. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0101-81752001000300008>
- Ceballos, G., Ehrlich, P.R., 2009. Discoveries of new mammal species and their implications for conservation and ecosystem services. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 106, 3841–3846.
doi:10.1073/pnas.0812419106
- Cherem, J.J., Simões-Lopes, P.C., Althoff, S., Graipel, M.E., 2004. Lista dos mamíferos do Estado de Santa Catarina, Sul do Brasil. Journal of Neotropical Mammalogy, 11(2):151-184.
- Coe, H.H.G., Souza, R.C.C.L., Duarte, M.R., Ricardo, S.D.F., Machado, D.O.B.F., Macario, K.C.D., Silva, E.P., 2017. Characterisation of phytoliths from the stratigraphic layers of the Sambaqui da Tarioba (Rio das Ostras, RJ, Brazil). Flora 236-237, 1–8.
doi:10.1016/j.flora.2017.09.007
- Colombo, A.F., Joly, C.A., 2010. Brazilian Atlantic Forest *lato sensu*: the most ancient Brazilian forest, and a biodiversity hotspot, is highly threatened by climate change. Brazilian Journal of Biology, 70:697–708.
- Costa, R.L., Prevedello, J.A.; De-Souza, B.G.; Cabral, D.C., 2017. Forest transitions in tropical landscapes: A test in the Atlantic Forest biodiversity hotspot. Applied Geography, 82:93-100.
- Cremer, M.J., 2006. O estuário da Baía da Babitonga, In: Cremer, M.J., Morales, P.R.D., Oliveira, T.M.N. (Eds.). Diagnóstico ambiental da Baía da Babitonga. Univille, Joinville-SC/Brazil, pp. 15-19.
- Cremer, M.J., Simões-Lopes, P.C., Pires, J.S.R., 2009. Occupation patterns of a harbor inlet by the estuarine dolphin, *Sotalia guianensis* (P.J. Van Bénéden, 1864) (Cetacea, Delphinidae). Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology, 52:765-774.
- Dean, W., 1997. With broadax and firebrand. The destruction of the Brazilian Atlantic Forest. University of California Press.
- DeBlasis, P., Fish, S. K., Gaspar, M., and Fish, P. R., 1998. Some references for the discussion of complexity among the sambaqui moundbuilders from the southern shores of Brazil. Revista de Arqueología Americana, 15, 75–105.

- Dirzo, R., Young, H.S., Galetti, M., Ceballos, G., Isaac, N.J.B., Collen, B., 2014. Defaunation in the Anthropocene. *Science* 345, 401–406. doi:10.1126/science.1251817
- Engelhard, G.H., Thurstan, R.H., MacKenzie, B.R., Alleway, H.K., Bannister, R.C.A., Cardinale, M., Clarke, M.W., Currie, J.C., Fortibuoni, T., Holm, P., Holt, S.J., Mazzoldi, C., Pinnegar, J.K., Raicevich, S., Volckaert, F.A.M., Klein, E.S., Lescrauwaet, A.-K., 2016. ICES meets marine historical ecology: placing the history of fish and fisheries in current policy context. *ICES journal of marine science: journal du conseil* 73, 1386–1403. doi:10.1093/icesjms/fsv219
- Erlandson, J.M.; Rick, T.C., 2008. Archaeology, Marine Ecology, and Human Impact on Marine Environments. In: Rick, T.C., Erlandson, J.M. (Eds). *Human Impacts on Ancient Marine Ecosystems: A Global Perspective*. University of California Press, California-EUA, pp. 165-185.
- Ferreira, J., 2017. Estudos preliminares da malacofauna nos sítios arqueológicos (sambaquis) da costa leste da ilha de São Francisco do Sul-SC. Final Report CNPq/Brazil.
- Few, M. & Tortorici, Z (Eds). 2013. *Centering Animals in Latin American History*. Duke University Press.
- Figuti, L., 2009. Construindo o sambaqui: a ocupação e os processos de construção de sítio na bacia do Canal do Palmital, Santa Catarina. Final Report FAPESP/Brazil.
- Figuti, L., Klokler, M.D., 1996. Resultados preliminares do Sambaqui Espinheiro II - Joinville, SC. *Revista do Museu de Arqueologia e Etnologia*, 6:169-187.
- Fossile, T., 2013. Peixes na alimentação de povos pré-coloniais – estudo ictioarqueológico do Sambaqui Cubatão I. Universidade da Região de Joinville (Univille), unpublished undergraduate thesis.
- Fossile, T., Bandeira, D.R., 2013. Estudos de diagnósticos arqueológicos realizados na Baía da Babitonga - Contribuição para o mapeamento dos sítios arqueológicos do Projeto Atlas. *Tecnologia e Ambiente, Dossiê IX Jornadas de Arqueologia Iberoamericana e I Jornada de Arqueologia*, 19(1):125-134.
- Galetti, M., Brocardo, C.R., Begotti, R.A., Hortenci, L., Rocha-Mendes, F., Bernardo, C.S.S., Bueno, R.S., Nobre, R., Bovendorp, R.S., Marques, R.M., Meirelles, F., Gobbo, S.K., Beca, G., Schmaedecke, G., Siqueira, T., 2017. Defaunation and biomass collapse of mammals in the largest Atlantic forest remnant. *Animal conservation* 20, 270–281. doi:10.1111/acv.12311
- Gaspar, M.D., 1998. Considerations of the sambaquis of the Brazilian coast. *Antiquity* 72, 592–615. doi:10.1017/S0003598X00087020
- Gaspar, M. D., DeBlasis, P., Fish, S., and Fish, P. 2008. Sambaqui (shell mound) societies of coastal Brazil. In (ed), Silverman, H. and Isbell, W. (eds) *Handbook of South American Archaeology*, pp. 319–35. New York: Springer-Verlage LLC.

- Gerhardinger, L.C., Marenzi, R.C., Bertoncini, Á.A., Medeiros, R.P., Hostim-Silva, M., 2006. Local ecological knowledge on the goliath grouper epinephelus itajara (teleostei: serranidae) in southern Brazil. *Neotropical ichthyology: official journal of the Sociedade Brasileira de Ictiologia* 4, 441–450. doi:10.1590/S1679-62252006000400008
- Gerhardinger, L.C., Herbst, D.F., Carvalho, F.G., Freitas, R.R., Vila-Nova, D., Cunha, S., Cremer, M.J., Pfuerzenreuter, A., Haak, L., 2017. Diagnóstico Socioambiental do Ecossistema Babitonga, 2^a edition. Babitonga Ativa/UNIVILLE, Joinville-SC/Brazil. <https://www.babitongaativa.com/bibliografia>.
- Gerhardinger L.C.; Gorris, P.; Gonçalves L.R.; Herbst D.F.; Vila-Nova D.A.; De Carvalho F.G.; Glaser M.; Zondervan R.; Glavovic B.C. 2018. Healing Brazil's Blue Amazon: The role of knowledge networks in nurturing cross-scale transformations at the frontlines of ocean sustainability. *Frontiers in Marine Science*. v4, article 395.
- Gerhardinger, L.C., Herbst, D.F., Cunha, S.M.B., Costa, M.D.P., in press. Diagnóstico da Ictiofauna do Ecossistema Babitonga. *Revista CEPSUL - Biodiversidade e Conservação Marinha*.
- Gernet, M.V., Birckolz, C.J., 2011. Fauna malacológica em dois sambaquis do litoral do Estado do Paraná, Brasil. *Biotemas*, 24(3):39-49.
- Goulart, M., 1980. Tecnologia e Padrões de Subsistência de Grupos Pescadores-Coletores-Pré-históricos, Habitantes do Sambaqui do Morro do Ouro - Joinville - Santa Catarina (Relatório). Final Report Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina (UFSC)/Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa e Extensão Universitária (FAPEU)/Prefeitura Municipal de Joinville, Brazil.
- Hofman, C.A., Rick, T.C., Fleischer, R.C., Maldonado, J.E., 2015. Conservation archaeogenomics: ancient DNA and biodiversity in the Anthropocene. *Trends in ecology & evolution* 30, 540–549. doi:10.1016/j.tree.2015.06.008
- IUCN, International Union for Conservation of Nature, 2017. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2017-3. <http://www.iucnredlist.org> (accessed 30 April 2018).
- Jackson, J., Jacquet, J., 2011. The shifting baselines syndrome: perception, deception, and the future of our oceans. In: Christensen, V., Maclean, J. *Ecosystem Approaches to Fisheries: A Global Perspective*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge/United Kingdom.
- Keuroghlian, A., Desbiez, A.L.J., Beisiegel, B de M., Medici, E.P., Gatti, A., Pontes, A.R.M., Campos, C.B. de, Tófoli, C.F. de, Moraes Jr, E.A., Azevedo, F.C. de, Pinho, G. M. de, Cordeiro, J.L.P., Santos Jr, T. da S., Morais, A.A. de, Mangini, P.R., Flesher, K., Rodrigues, L.F., Almeira, L.B. de., 2012. Avaliação do Risco de Extinção do Queixada Tayassu Pecari Link, 1975, no Brasil. *Biodiversidade Brasileira*, 3:84-102. <http://www.icmbio.gov.br/revistaelectronica/index.php/BioBR/article/view/242>.

- Klokler, D., 2016. Animal para toda obra: fauna ritual em sambaquis. *Habitus* Goiânia 14, 21–34.
- Klokler, D., 2017. Shelly Coast Constructed seascapes in southern Brazil. *Hunt. Gatherer Res.* 3, 87–105.
- Lima, T.A., Macario, K.D., Anjos, R.M., Gomes, P.R.S., Coimbra, M.M., Elmore, D., 2004. The earliest shellmounds of the central-south Brazilian coast. Nuclear instruments & methods in physics research. Section B, Beam interactions with materials and atoms 223–224, 691–694. doi:10.1016/j.nimb.2004.04.128
- Lopes, M.S., Bertucci, T.C.P., Rapagnã, L., Tubino, R. de A., Monteiro-Neto, C., Tomas, A.R.G., Tenório, M.C., Lima, T., Souza, R., Carrillo-Briceño, J.D., Haimovici, M., Macario, K., Carvalho, C., Aguilera Socorro, O., 2016. The Path towards Endangered Species: Prehistoric Fisheries in Southeastern Brazil. *PloS one* 11, e0154476. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0154476
- Lyman, R.L., 2006. Paleozoology in the service of conservation biology. *Evolutionary anthropology* 15, 11–19. doi:10.1002/evan.20083
- Lyman, R.L., 2015. Paleozoology Is Valuable to Conservation Biology. In: Christian Isendahl And (Ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of Historical Ecology and Applied Archaeology*. Oxford University Press. doi:10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199672691.013.13
- Maciel, J.L., Bandeira, D.R., 2015. Contribuição da pesquisa documental à história dos impactos sobre os sambaquis da costa leste de São Francisco do Sul/SC. *Revista Brasileira de História & Ciências Sociais*, 6:164-179.
- McKechnie, I., Lepofsky, D., Moss, M.L., Butler, V.L., Orchard, T.J., Coupland, G., Foster, F., Caldwell, M., Lertzman, K., 2014. Archaeological data provide alternative hypotheses on Pacific herring (*Clupea pallasii*) distribution, abundance, and variability. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 111, E807–16. doi:10.1073/pnas.1316072111
- McKechnie, I., Moss, M.L., 2016. Meta-analysis in zooarchaeology expands perspectives on Indigenous fisheries of the Northwest Coast of North America. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports* 8, 470–485. doi:10.1016/j.jasrep.2016.04.006
- Médici, E.P., Flesher, K., Beisiegel, B.M., Keuroghlian, A., Desbiez, A.L.J., Gatti, A., Pontes, A.R.M., Campos, C.B., Tófoli, C.F., Moraes Jr, E.A., Azevedo, F.C., Pinho, G.M., Cordeiro, J.L.P., Santos Jr, T. da S., Morais, A.A., Mangini, P.R., Rodrigues, L.F., Almeida, L.B., 2012 Avaliação do risco de extinção da anta brasileira *Tapirus terrestris* Linnaeus, 1758, no Brasil. *Revista Científica Biodiversidade Brasileira*, 2(3):103-116.
- Mendes, A.B., Duarte, M.R., Silva, E.P., 2018. Biodiversity of Holocene marine fish of the southeast coast of Brazil. *Biota Neotropica* 18. doi:10.1590/1676-0611-bn-2017-0394
- Meyer, W.J., Crumley, C.L, 2011. Historical Ecology: Using what Works to Cross the Divide.

- In: Moore, T., Armada, L. (Eds.), Atlantic Europe in the First Millennium BC: Crossing the Divide. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 109–134.
- Mittermeier, R.A., Gil, P.R., Hoffmann, M., Pilgrim, J., Brooks, T., Mittermeier, C.G., Lamoreux, J., Fonseca, G.A.B., 2004. Hotspots revisited: Earth's biologically richest and most endangered terrestrial ecoregions. CEMEX, Mexico City/Mexico. ISBN 968-6397-77-9.
- Morato, R.G., Beisiegel, B. de M., Ramalho, E.E., Campos, C.B., Boulhosa, R.L.P., 2013. Avaliação do risco de extinção da Onça-pintada *Panthera onca* (Linnaeus, 1758) no Brasil. Revista Científica Biodiversidade Brasileira, 3(1):122-132.
- Morellato, L.P.C., Haddad, C.F.B., 2000. Introduction: The Brazilian Atlantic Forest. *Biotropica*, 32(4b):786-792.
- Neves, L. G.; Jerusalinsky, L.; Melo, F. R. 2015. Avaliação do Risco de Extinção de Alouatta guariba guariba (Humboldt, 1812) no Brasil. Processo de avaliação do risco de extinção da fauna brasileira. ICMBio. <http://www.icmbio.gov.br/portal/biodiversidade/fauna-brasileira/lista-de-especies/7182-mamiferos-alouatta-guariba-guariba-bugio-marrom.html>.
- Newbold, T., 2010. Applications and limitations of museum data for conservation and ecology, with particular attention to species distribution models. *Progress in Physical Geography*, 34(1):3–22.
- Norris, D., Ramírez, J.M., Zacchi, C., Galetti, M., 2012. A Survey of mid and large bodied mammals in Núcleo Caraguatatuba, Serra do Mar State Park, Brazil. *Biota Neotropica* 12, 127–133. doi:10.1590/S1676-06032012000200013
- Okumura, M.M.M., Eggers, S., 2005. The people from Jabuticabeira II: reconstruction of the way of life in a Brazilian shellmound. *Homo Journal of Comparative Biology*, 55:263-281.
- Paglia, A., Oliveira, H., Pinto, L.P., Fonseca, M., Cavalcanti, R., 2002. Mata Atlântica e Campos Sulinos. In: MMA - Ministério do Meio Ambiente do Brasil. *Biodiversidade Brasileira - Avaliação e identificação de áreas e ações prioritárias para a conservação, utilização sustentável e repartição dos benefícios da biodiversidade nos biomas brasileiros*. MMA/SBF, Brasília-DF/Brazil, pp. 215-266.
- Passos, F.D., Magalhães, F.T., 2011. A comparative study of the Bivalvia (Mollusca) from the continental shelves of Antarctica and Brazil. *Biota Neotropica*, 11(1):143–155.
- Peixe, S.P., Melo Junior, J.C.F. de, Bandeira, D. da R., 2007. Paleoetnobotânica dos macrorestos vegetais do tipo trançados de fibras encontrados no sambaqui Cubatão I, Joinville – SC. *Revista do Museu de Arqueologia e Etnologia* 211. doi:10.11606/issn.2448-1750.revmae.2007.89775

- Piazza, W.F., 1966. Estudos de sambaquis: nota prévia - Série Arqueologia 2. Imprensa Universitária UFSC, Florianópolis-SC/Brazil.
- Pierri, B. da S.; Fossari, T.D., Magalhães, A.R.M., 2016. O mexilhão *Perna perna* no Brasil: nativo ou exótico? Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia, 68(2):404-414.
- Pinheiro, H.T., Di Dario, F., Gerhardinger, L.C., Melo, M.R.S. de, Moura, R.L. de, Reis, R.E., Vieira, F., Zuanon, J., Rocha, L.A., 2015. Brazilian aquatic biodiversity in peril. Science 350, 1043–1044. doi:10.1126/science.350.6264.1043-a
- Pinto, L.P., Bedê, L., Paese, A., Fonseca, M., Paglia, A., Lamas, I., 2006. Capítulo 4 - Mata Atlântica Brasileira: os desafios para conservação da biodiversidade de um hotspot mundial. In: Rocha, C.F.D., Bergallo, H.G., Sluys, M.V., Alves, M.A.S. Biologia da Conservação: Essências. Editora RIMA: São Carlos-SP/Brazil, pp. 1-28.
- Pires, M.M., Galetti, M., Donatti, C.I., Pizo, M.A., Dirzo, R., Guimarães, P.R., Jr, 2014. Reconstructing past ecological networks: the reconfiguration of seed-dispersal interactions after megafaunal extinction. Oecologia 175, 1247–1256. doi:10.1007/s00442-014-2971-1
- Prefeitura Municipal de Joinville, 2017. Joinville Cidades em Dados 2017. Prefeitura Municipal de Joinville, Joinville, Joinville-SC/Brazil. <https://www.joinville.sc.gov.br/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Joinville-Cidade-em-Dados-2017.pdf>. (accessed 13 may 2018).
- Prous, A., Piazza, W., 1977. Documents pour la préhistoire du Brésil méridional. 2, L'État de Santa Catarina, vol 1. Mouton, Paris/France.
- Richards, R.A., Rago, P.J., 1999. A Case History of Effective Fishery Management: Chesapeake Bay Striped Bass. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 19, 356–375. doi:2.0.CO;2">10.1577/1548-8675(1999)019<0356:ACHOEF>2.0.CO;2
- Rios, E.C., 1994. Seashells of Brazil, 2^a ed.. Editora da Fundação Universidade do Rio Grande, Rio Grande/Brazil.
- Roberts, P., Hunt, C., Arroyo-Kalin, M., Evans, D., Boivin, N., 2017. The deep human prehistory of global tropical forests and its relevance for modern conservation. Nature plants 3, 17093. doi:10.1038/nplants.2017.93
- Scarano, F.R., Ceotto, P., 2015. Brazilian Atlantic forest: impact, vulnerability, and adaptation to climate change. Biodiversity and Conservation, 24:2319–2331.
- Silva, R.F.B., Batistella, M., Moran, E.F., Lu, D., 2016. Land changes fostering Atlantic forest transition in Brazil: Evidence from the Paraíba valley. Journal The Professional Geographer, 1–14. DOI <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00330124.2016.1178151>.

- Silva, E.P., Pádua, S.C., Souza, R.C.C.L., Duarte, M.R., 2017. Shell Mounds of the Southeast Coast of Brazil: Recovering Information on Past Malacological Biodiversity. In: Mondini, M., Muñoz, A.S., Fernández, P.M. (Eds.), Zooarchaeology in the Neotropics: Environmental Diversity and Human-Animal Interactions. Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 47–60. doi:10.1007/978-3-319-57328-1_4
- Sônia-da-Silva, G., Mello, R. de L.S., Nascimento, A.E., Messias, A.S., Araújo, S.F.S., 2000. As atividades pesqueiras artesanais e a relação com a malacofauna no manguezal do Rio Formoso, PE-Brasil. Trabalhos Oceanográficos da UFPE, 2(28):195-207.
- SOS Mata Atlântica, INPE, 2017. Atlas dos remanescentes florestais da mata atlântica período 2015-2016. Technical Report 2017. https://www.sosma.org.br/link/Atlas_Mata_Atlantica_2015-2016_relatorio_tecnico_2017.pdf.
- Souza, R.C.C.L., Fernandes, F.C., Silva, E.P., 2003. A study on the occurrence of the brown mussel *Perna perna* on the sambaquis of the Brazilian coast. Revista do Museu de Arqueologia e Etnologia, 13:3-24. doi:10.11606/issn.2448-1750.revmae.2003.109462.
- Souza, R.C.C.L., Lima, T.A., Silva, E.P., 2011. Conchas Marinhas de Sambaquis do Brasil. Technical Books Editora, Rio de Janeiro-RJ/Brazil.
- Souza, R.C., Lima, T.A., Duarte, M.R., Silva, E.P., 2016. Changes in patterns of biodiversity of marine mollusks along the Brazilian coast during the late Holocene inferred from shell-mound (sambaquis) data. Holocene 26, 1802–1809. doi:10.1177/0959683616645946
- Squella, F.J., Alburquerque, M.C.P., Araújo, J., Sühnel, S., Melo, C.M.R., 2015. Survival and growth of the native clam *Anomalocardia brasiliiana* (Gmelin, 1791) larvae in laboratory. Boletim do Instituto de Pesca São Paulo, 41(1):133-143.
- Stahl, P.W. 1996. Holocene biodiversity: An Archaeological Perspective from the Americas. Annual Review of Anthropology, 25, 105-106.
- Szabó, P., 2015. Historical ecology: past, present and future. Biological reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society 90, 997–1014. doi:10.1111/brv.12141.
- Tiburtius, G.A.E., 1966. O Sambaqui da Conquista (NR - 9). Boletim Paranaense de Geografia, 18(19):71-126.
- Tiburtius, G.A.E., 1996. Sambaqui Enseada. Joinville: Museu Arqueológico de Sambaqui de Joinville. In: Tiburtius, G.A.E. Arquivos de Guilherme Tiburtius I, pp. 29-70.
- Tiburtius, G.A.E., Bigarella, I.K., 1953. Nota sobre os anzóis de osso da jazida paleoetnográfica de Itacoara, SC. Separata dos arquivos de Biologia, 7:381-387.
- Tiburtius, G.A.E., Bigarella, I.K., 1960. Objetos Zoomorfos do litoral de Santa Catarina e Paraná. Pesquisas Antropológicas, (7):5-53.

- Tiburtius, G.A.E., Bigarella, I.K., Bigarella, J.J., 1951. Nota prévia sobre a jazida paleoetnográfica de Itacoara (Joinville estado de Santa Catarina). Separata dos arquivos de Biologia, 5:315-346.
- Tiburtius, G.A.E., Bigarella, I.K., Bigarella, J.J., 1954. Contribuição ao estudo dos Sambaquis do litoral norte de Santa Catarina II: Sambaqui do Rio Pinheiros (n. 8), Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia, 9:141–197.
- van der Leeuw, S., Redman, C.L., 2002. Placing Archaeology at the Center of Socio-Natural Studies. *American Antiquity*, 67(4):597-605. DOI: 10.2307/1593793.
- Vilar, C.C., Spach, H.L., Oliveira Santos, L. de, 2011. Fish fauna of Baía da Babitonga (southern Brazil), with remarks on species abundance, ontogenetic stage and conservation status. *Zootaxa* 2734, 40–52. doi:10.11646/zootaxa.2734.1.3.
- Villagran, X., klokler, D., DeBlasis, P., Giannini, P.C.F. 2011. Building Coastal Landscapes: Zooarchaeology and Geoarchaeology of Brazilian Shell Mounds. *The Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology*, 6, 2, 211-234.
- Wagner, G., Hilbert, K., Bandeira, D., Tenório, M.C., Okumura, M.M., 2011. Sambaquis (shell mounds) of the Brazilian coast. *Quaternary international: the journal of the International Union for Quaternary Research* 239, 51–60. doi:10.1016/j.quaint.2011.03.009
- Wesolowski, V., Neves, W.A., 2002. Economy, nutrition, and disease in prehistoric coastal Brazil: A case study for the State of Santa Catarina. In: Steckel, R.H., Rose, J.C. (Eds.), *The Backbone of History. Health and Nutrition in the Western Hemisphere*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 346–400.
- West, C., Hofman, C.A., Ebbert, S., Martin, J., Shirazi, S., Dunning, S., Maldonado, J.E., 2017. Integrating archaeology and ancient DNA analysis to address invasive species colonization in the Gulf of Alaska: Archaeology and Ancient DNA. *Conservation biology: the journal of the Society for Conservation Biology* 31, 1163–1172. doi:10.1111/cobi.12865.
- World Register of Marine Species (WoRMS). <http://www.marinespecies.org/index.php> (accessed 14 may 2018).
- Wolverton, S., Lyman, R.L. (Eds.), 2012. *Conservation Biology and Applied Zooarchaeology*. University of Arizona Press.
- Zerger, L.J., 2009. Estudo Comparativo Entre Perfis dos Sambaquis Cubatão I e Espinheiros II em Joinville – Contribuições para a Interpretação da Utilização da Fauna. Instituto de Pós-graduação e Extensão (IPGEX), unpublished undergraduate dissertation.

4 DISCUSSÃO

A capacidade de conhecer, memorizar e desenvolver tecnologias para sua subsistência possibilitou à sociedade humana expandir suas habilidades e desenvolver formas de adaptação e domínio sobre o ambiente, causando mudanças significativas no ecossistema (LIMA, 2000; LOPES et al. 2016). Essas alterações causadas pelas sociedades passadas ficaram registradas no tempo e no espaço, sendo expressas das mais variadas formas, como os registros zooarqueológicos encontrados em sítios arqueológicos, conhecidos por sambaquis.

Ao analisarmos as informações e os dados arqueológicos disponíveis para o Holoceno médio e tardio na Baía Babitonga, bem como a partir da análise da arqueofauna do sambaqui Cubatão I, criamos um modelo cronológico da ocupação pré-colonial, e desenvolvemos a reconstrução de captura de pescados para um período de aproximadamente 6000 anos de ocupação na região, aportando novos conhecimentos no que diz respeito a composição e a abundância relativa dos peixes ósseos e cartilaginosos na pré-história brasileira. Este estudo teve como objetivo integrar a arqueologia aos atuais debates, e a participar de diálogos com as áreas ambientais e políticas sobre conservação e estratégias de manejo em pescarias de pequena escala e de subsistência. Os resultados aqui obtidos demonstram uma taxa de captura de 12.9 t/ano^{-1} , um pouco abaixo das capturas de subsistência estimada para o estado de Santa Catarina na década de 1950, no entanto, vale destacar que o número de pescarias oficialmente registradas na Baía Babitonga corresponde a cerca de 9,2% do total para o litoral do estado de Santa Catarina.

Além disso, a revisão da literatura sobre arqueofauna em sambaquis na Baía Babitonga resultou em um amplo censo de *taxa* terrestres e marinhos explorados por grupos humanos que viveram na Baía Babitonga, no sul do Brasil, entre 6000 e 300 anos AP. Embora a Baía Babitonga desde meados do século XX venha sendo alvo de inúmeras intervenções arqueológicas, as publicações técnicas bem desenvolvidas resumem-se a 12 estudos, totalizando 110 sítios com caracterização e composição dos remanescentes faunísticos no âmbito quali-quantitativo. Ao analisarmos os dados publicados previamente, registramos 244 espécies, sendo que 14 dessas estão atualmente em categorias de ameaça (Vulnerável, Em perigo e Criticamente em perigo), e uma espécie regionalmente extinta, de acordo com as listas de espécies ameaçadas de extinção no âmbito nacional (BRASIL, 2014a; 2014b) e internacional (<http://www.iucnredlist.org>).

Esse tipo de abordagem vem ganhando reconhecimento mundial, porém a América Latina recebeu pouca atenção até o momento (COSTELLO et al. 2010, ENGELHARD et al. 2016, BURGER 2016). Os estudos arqueológicos desenvolvidos na costa brasileira, em sua maioria, carecem de informações imprescindíveis para a realização de reconstruções como a que desenvolvemos neste trabalho. Sentiu-se dificuldade em obter as mensurações (comprimento, largura, comprimento e volume) dos sítios arqueológicos, a densidade de indivíduos, ou os valores para calcular o número mínimo de indivíduos por m³, muitas vezes prejudicados pela lacuna de estudos e coleções de referência para identificação de peças ósseas de peixes na região neotropical. Sabemos, no entanto, que uma coleção de referência bem elaborada é de fundamental importância para os estudos da arqueofauna, mas também é compreensível a dificuldade financeira e espacial das instituições nacionais para a elaboração, armazenamento, e curadoria das coleções.

Portanto, para que a arqueologia e a história, como disciplinas de conhecimento passado, possam participar dos debates atuais sobre a sustentabilidade e a biodiversidade, necessita-se de maiores incentivos, por parte das instituições de ensino, pesquisa e extensão, e das instituições governamentais e políticas, para a formação contínua e a participação de estudantes na produção de pesquisas com metodologias bem definidas com este viés ambiental, bem como para a elaboração de materiais e coleções de referências mais apuradas para auxiliar a identificação taxonômica e, portanto, refinar os resultados arqueológicos.

5 CONCLUSÃO

O presente estudo enfatiza a contribuição que o registro arqueológico pode fornecer para debates cruciais em biologia e manejo de conservação na região costeira da Mata Atlântica. O aumento da demanda por uma perspectiva multidisciplinar e temporal nos debates sobre conservação oferece a oportunidade para a arqueologia neotropical interagir, e contribuir com ações orientadas para políticas públicas, aumentando assim a relevância da disciplina para as questões ambientais nas diferentes esferas federativas e mundial. Os resultados aqui obtidos condizem com os estudos da arqueofauna (BANDEIRA, 1992, 2004) e análises de isótopos estáveis de colágeno ósseo (BASTOS et al. 2014; PEZO-LANFRANCO et al. 2018), os quais revelam que o peixe era a fonte predominante de proteína na dieta e, na maioria dos casos, também calorias na Baía Babitonga.

As pesquisas com essas finalidades não se esgotam, pelo contrário, o presente estudo é apenas um pontapé inicial para uma mudança na agenda arqueológica da Baía Babitonga, e da região costeira da Mata Atlântica, tendo em vista que os trabalhos arqueológicos anteriormente realizados na região, em sua maioria, carecem de informações para a realização de reconstruções como a que desenvolvemos. Além disso, há necessidade de realização de um foco maior, por parte dos pesquisadores, em elaborar guias de identificação de espécimes de peixes, principalmente, pré-cranianas, na região neotropical. Esse aprofundamento auxiliará o arqueozoólogo na identificação de espécimes da arqueofauna, portanto, refinará a qualidade dos dados da biodiversidade do passado, uma vez que a ausência de coleções e publicações de referência bem elaboradas, desde o seu início, dificulta o detalhamento taxonômico dos espécimes arqueológicos.

6 REFERÊNCIAS

- BANDEIRA, D. R. The Use of Wildlife by Sambaquianos in Prehistoric Babitonga Bay, North Coast Of Santa Catarina, Brazil. **Revista Chilena de Antropología**, Chile, n.31, p. 117-123, 2015/1er semestre.
- BANDEIRA, D. R. Ceramistas Pré-coloniais da Baía da Babitonga - Arqueologia e Etnicidade. 2004. 272 p. Tese (Doutorado em História) – UNICAMP, Campinas, 2004.
- BANDEIRA, D. R. Mudança na Estratégia de Subsistência - O Sítio Arqueológico Enseada I - Um Estudo de Caso. 1992. 152 p. Dissertação (Mestrado em Antropologia Social) – UFSC, Florianópolis, 1992.
- BANDEIRA, D. R.; DOS-SANTOS, G.S.M; KRASSOTA, A.K. Sambaquis fluviais em Santa Catarina: reflexões a partir da pesquisa da fauna do sítio Itacoara. **Revista Tempos Acadêmicos, Dossiê Arqueologia Pré-Histórica**, Criciúma, SC, n.11, p. 68-83, 2013.
- BANDEIRA, D.R. et al. Resultados Preliminares Da Pesquisa No Sambaqui Sob Rocha Casa de Pedra, São Francisco Do Sul, Santa Catarina, Brasil. **Revista Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi**, Belém, PA, v.13, n.1, p. 207–225, 2018.
- BASTOS, M.Q. et al. Carbon and nitrogen isotope analysis: diet before and after the arrival of ceramic at Forte Marechal Luz Site. **Revista do Museu de Arqueologia e Etnologia**, Belém, PA, n.24, p. 137-151, 2014.
- BRAJE, Todd J. et al. Historical ecology and the conservation of large, hermaphroditic fishes in Pacific Coast kelp forest ecosystems. **Science Advances**, Washington - DC, v.3, n.2, p. 1-12, 2017. Disponível em: <<http://advances.sciencemag.org/content/3/2/e1601759>>. Acesso em: 20 fev. 2019.
- BRASIL. Ministério do Meio Ambiente. Instrução Normativa nº 005, de 21 de maio de 2004. Reconhece como espécies ameaçadas de extinção e espécies sobreexplotadas ou ameaçadas de sobreexplotação, os invertebrados aquáticos e peixes, constantes dos Anexos a esta Instrução Normativa. **Diário Oficial da União**, Brasília, DF, 28 mai. 2004. Disponível em: <http://www.mma.gov.br/estruturas/179/_arquivos/179_05122008033927.pdf>. Acesso em: 20 fev. 2019.
- BRASIL, Ministério do Meio Ambiente. Portaria nº 444, 17 de Dezembro de 2014a. Reconhece como espécies da fauna brasileira ameaçadas de extinção aquelas constantes da "Lista Nacional Oficial de Espécies da Fauna Ameaçadas de Extinção". **Diário Oficial da União**, seção 1, 245, pp. 121-121, Brasília, DF, 18 dez. 2014a. ISSN 1677-7042. Disponível em:<http://www.icmbio.gov.br/sisbio/images/stories/instrucoes_normativas/PORTRARIA_Nº_444_DE_17_DE_DEZEMBRO_DE_2014.pdf>. Acesso em: 20 fev. 2019.
- BRASIL, Ministério do Meio Ambiente. Portaria nº 445, 17 de Dezembro de 2014b. Reconhece como espécies de peixes e invertebrados aquáticos da fauna brasileira ameaçadas de extinção aquelas constantes da "Lista Nacional Oficial de Espécies da Fauna Ameaçadas de Ex-

tinção - Peixes e Invertebrados Aquáticos". **Diário Oficial da União**, seção 1, 245, pp. 126. ISSN 1677-7042, Brasília, DF, 18 dez. 2014b. Disponível em: <http://www.icmbio.gov.br/cepsul/images/stories/legislacao/Portaria/2014/p_mma_445_2014_lista_peixes_amea%C3%A7ados_extin%C3%A7%C3%A3o.pdf>. Acesso em: 20 fev. 2019.

BRASIL, Instituto Chico Mendes de Conservação da Biodiversidade. 2018. Livro Vermelho da Fauna Brasileira Ameaçada de Extinção: Volume VI – Peixes / -- 1.ed. -- Brasília, DF : ICMBio/MMA, 7v. : il.

BURGER, P.A. The history of Old World camelids in the light of molecular genetics. **Trop. Anim. Health Prod.**, v.48, p. 905–913, 2016.

CARDOSO, J. M. **O Sítio Costeiro Galheta IV: Uma Perspectiva Zooarqueológica**. 2018, 228 p. Dissertação (Mestrado em Arqueologia) – Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, 2018.

CAMPANILI, M.; SCHAFFER, W.B. **Mata Atlântica: manual de adequação ambiental**. Brasília: MMA/SBF, 2010. 96 p.

COLONESE, A. C. et al. Long-Term Resilience of Late Holocene Coastal Subsistence System in Southeastern South America. **PLoS ONE**, v.9, n.4, 2014. Disponível em: <<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0093854>>. Acesso em: 20 fev. 2019.

COSTA, S.A.R.F. et al. Contribuição à zooarqueologia do Sambaqui Do Moa: novos vestígios ictiológicos. **Revista Do Museu de Arqueologia E Etnologia**, São Paulo, n.22, p. 51-65, 2012. Disponível em: <<http://www.revistas.usp.br/revmae/article/view/106687>>. Acesso em: 20 fev. 2019. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.11606/issn.2448-1750.revmae.2012.106687>.

COSTELLO, M.J. et al. A Census of Marine Biodiversity Knowledge, Resources, and Future Challenges. **PLoS ONE** v.5, n.8, 2010. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0012110>.

DIEGUES, A. C. **Sea Tenure, Traditional Knowledge and Management among Brazilian Artisanal Fishermen**. São Paulo: USP-NUPAUB, 2002. 61 p.

DIEGUES, A. C. S. A. A sócio-antropologia das comunidades de pescadores marítimos no Brasil. **Revista Etnográfica**, Lisboa, v. 3, n. 2, p. 361-375, 1999.

ERLANDSON, J.M.; RICK, T.C. Archaeology, Marine Ecology, and Human Impact on Marine Environments. In: RICK, Torben C.; ERLANDSON, Jon M. **Human Impacts on Ancient Marine Ecosystems: A Global Perspective**. California: University of California Press. ISBN: 9780520253438, 2008. Cap. 1, p. 1-19.

ENGELHARD GH et al. ICES meets marine historical ecology: placing the history of fish and fisheries in current policy contexto. **ICES J. Mar. Sci.**, v.73, n.5, 2016. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsv219>.

FAO (Organização das Nações Unidas para Alimentação e Agricultura). **El Estado Mundial de la Pesca y la Acuicultura - Contribución a la Seguridad Alimentaria y la Nutrición para todos.** Roma: FAO, 2016. 224 p.

FAO (Organização das Nações Unidas para Alimentação e Agricultura). Small-Scale Fisheries. 2015. Disponível em: <www.fao.org/3/a-au832e.pdf>. Acesso em: 19 mai. 2017.

FIGUTI, Levy. O homem pré-histórico, o molusco e o sambaqui: Considerações sobre a subsistência dos povos sambaquieiros. **Revista do Museu de Arqueologia e Etnologia**, São Paulo, n.3, p. 67–80, 1993.

FIGUTI, L.; KLÖKLER, Daniela. Resultados preliminares dos vestígios zooarqueológicos do sambaqui Espinheiros II (Joinville, SC). **Revista do Museu de Arqueologia e Etnologia**, São Paulo, v.6, p. 169-187, 1996.

FOSSILE, T. et al. Da subsistência à extinção: a exploração da fauna do Holoceno tardio aos dias atuais na Baía Babitonga, SC – uma breve reflexão. In: COSTA, R.S.; SALGUEIRI-NHO, J.B.; GUERRA, O. de A. **Tecnologias para a sustentabilidade: debates interdisciplinares IX**. ISBN 978-85-8019-206-3. Palhoça: Editora Unisul, 2018. cap. 2, p. 43-66.

GASPAR, M. D. et al. Sambaqui (Shell Mound) Societies of Coastal Brazil. In: SILVERMAN, H.; ISBELL, W.H. **Handbook of South American Archaeology**. Washington: Springer, 2008. Cap. 18, p. 319–335.

GASPAR, M. D. **Sambaqui**: arqueologia do litoral brasileiro. 2 ed. Rio de Janeiro: Ed. Jorge Zahar. 2004. 92 p.

IUCN, International Union for Conservation of Nature, 2019. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2019-1. <http://www.iucnredlist.org>. Acesso em: 05 abr. 2019.

JACKSON, J.; JACQUET, J. The Shifting Baselines syndrome: perception, deception, and the future of our oceans. In: CHRISTENSEN, V.; MACLEN, J. **Ecosystem Approaches to Fisheries: A Global Perspective**. 5 ed. Reino Unido: Cambridge University Press, 2011. Cap. 9, p. 128–142.

JACKSON, J. B. C. et al. Historical Overfishing and the Recent Collapse of Coastal Ecosystems. **Science**, Washington - DC, v.293, n.5530, p. 629-637, 2001.

KLEIN, E. S.; THURSTAN, R. H. Acknowledging Long-term Ecological Change: The Problem of Shifting Baselines. In: MÁÑEZ, K.S.; POULSEN, B. **Perspectives on Oceans Past – A Handbook of Marine Environmental History**. Austrália: Murdoch University/Springer Science+Business Media Dordrecht, 2016. Cap., p. 11-29.

KNIE, J. L. W. **Atlas ambiental da região de Joinville: complexo hídrico da Baía da Babitonga**. Florianópolis: FATMA/GTZ. 2002.

LIMA, T. A. Em Busca dos frutos do mar: os pescadores-coletores do litoral centro-sul do Brasil. **Revista USP**, São Paulo, n.44, p. 270-327, 2000.

LOPES, M. S. et al. The Path towards Endangered Species: Prehistoric Fisheries in Southeastern Brazil. **PLOS ONE**, United Kingdom, v.11, n.6, 2016. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0154476. Disponível em: <<https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0154476>>. Acesso em: 22 fev. 2019.

MACHADO, S. M. et al. Contributions to Moa' S Shellmound: Fish Microfossils Analysis. **Brazilian Geographical Journal: Geosciences and Humanities research medium**, Itu-iutaba-MG, ISSN-e 2179-2321, v. 2, n.1, p. 56-68, 2011.

MCKECHNIE, I. et al. Archaeological data provide alternative hypotheses on Pacific herring (*Clupea pallasii*) distribution, abundance, and variability. **Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America**, v.111, n.9, p. 807–816, 2014. DOI:10.1073/pnas.1316072111.

MENDES, A.B., DUARTE, M.R., SILVA, E.P. Biodiversity of Holocene marine fish of the southeast coast of Brazil. **Biota Neotropica**, n.18, 2018. doi:10.1590/1676-0611-bn-2017-0394

OKUMURA, M. M. M.; Eggers, S. The People of Jaboticabeira II: Reconstruction of the Way of Life in a Brazilian Shellmound. **Homo: Journal of Comparative Human Biology**, Adelaide/Australia, v.55, n.3, p. 263–281, 2005.

PAGLIA, A. et al. Mata Atlântica e Campos Sulinos. In: BRASIL, Ministério do Meio Ambiente do Brasil. **Biodiversidade brasileira - Avaliação e identificação de áreas e ações prioritárias para a conservação, utilização sustentável e repartição dos benefícios da biodiversidade nos biomas brasileiros**. Brasília: MMA/SBF, 2002. Cap. 4, p. 215-266.

PAULY, D.; ZELLER, D. Catch reconstructions reveal that global marine fisheries catches are higher than reported and declining. **Nature Communications**, v.7, 2016. DOI: 10.1038/ncomms10244. Disponível em: <<https://www.nature.com/articles/ncomms10244>>. Acesso em: 22 fev. 2019.

PAULY, D. Anecdotes and the shifting baseline syndrome of fisheries. **Trends in Ecology & Evolution** (Elsevier Ltd). v.10, n.10, p. 430, 1995.

PAVEI, D.D et al. Zooarqueologia de vertebrados do Sambaqui do Papagaio, Bombinhas, Santa Catarina. **Revista Tecnologia e Ambiente**, Criciúma, v.21, n.1, p. 70–89, 2015.

PEZO-LANFRANCO, L. et al. Middle Holocene plant cultivation on the Atlantic Forest coast of Brazil? **Royal Society Open Science**, n.5, 2018. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.180432>

PROUS, A. **O Brasil Antes dos Brasileiros** - A pré-história de nosso país. 2 ed. revisada. Rio de Janeiro: Zahar, 2007. 144 p.

PROUS, A. **Arqueologia Brasileira**. Brasília: UnB. 1991. 605p.

RICKEN, C. **Vestígios de peixes em sítios arqueológicos de caçadores-coletores do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil**. 2015. Tese (Doutorado em Biologia Animal) - Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul.

RICKEN, C. et al. Coastal Hunter-gathers fishing from the site RS-AS-01, Arroio do Sal, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. **Pesquisas Série Antropologia**, São Leopoldo/RS, n.72, p. 209–224, 2016.

RICKEN, C. et al. Análise prévia da arqueofauna do sítio Sambaqui da Rua 13, Bombinhas, Santa Catarina, Brasil. **Revista Clio Arqueológica**, Pernambuco, v.29, n.2, p. 109-126, 2014.

SALAS, S. et al. Coastal fisheries of Latin America and the Caribbean: issues and trends. In: FAO. **Coastal fisheries of Latin America and the Caribbean**. Roma: FAO, 2011. Cap. 1, p. 1-12.

SCHEEL-YBERT, R.; AFONSO, M. C.; BARBOSA-GUIMARÃES, B.; GASPAR, D. M.; YBERT, J. P. On the role of shell mounds as paleo-sea- level indicators. **Quaternary and Environmental AgroSciences**, v. 1, n. 1, p. 3-9, 2009.

SERAFINI, T. Z.; ANDRIGUETTO-FILHO, J.M.; PIERRI, N. Subsídios para a Gestão Compartilhada da Pesca na Baía da Babitonga (SC, Brasil). **Braz. J. Aquat. Sci. Technol.**, Itajaí, v.18, n.1, p. 99-111, 2014.

SOUZA, V; FIGUEIREDO, S; BANDEIRA, D.R. 2014. Estudo da Ictiofauna do Sambaqui Porto do Rio Vermelho II (SC-PRV-02), Ilha de Santa Catarina - Brasil. In: **Arqueofauna e Paisagem**. Erechim: Habilis Press Editora. Cap. 9, p. 171–185.

SOUZA, G. S. **Tratado Descriptivo do Brasil em 1587**. 3.ed. São Paulo: Companhia Editora Nacional, 1587. 382 p.

VASCONCELLOS, M.; DIEGUES, A. C.; SALES, R. R. Limites e possibilidades na gestão da pesca artesanal costeira. In: COSTA, A. (Org.). **Nas redes da pesca artesanal**. Brasília: IBAMA, PNUD, 2007. p. 15-84.

VILLAGRAN, X.S. et al. Building Coastal Landscapes: Zooarchaeology and Geoarchaeology of Brazilian Shell Mounds. **The Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology**, Filadélfia, v.6, n.2, p. 211–34, 2011.

WAGNER, G. et al. Sambaquis (Shell mounds) of the Brazilian Coast. **Quaternary International**, v.239, p. 51-60, 2011.

APÊNDICE

**Apêndice A – Artigo 1: Supplementary Information 1 –
Conventional 14C dates Cubatão I**

Sector	Sample	Conventional 14C yr BP	Laboratory Code	Material	Reference
Upper	Grid N05E01	2560 ± 40	Beta-259823	Shell	Figuti (2009)
Upper	Burial 1a	2430 ± 40	Beta-268518	Human bone	Figuti (2009)
Upper	Grid N09W12	2250 ± 40	Beta-268526	Charcoal	Figuti (2009)
Upper	Burial 11	2460 ± 40	Beta-268523	Human bone	Figuti (2009)
Upper	Burial 14	2460 ± 40	Beta-268525	Human bone	Figuti (2009)
Upper	Burial 1b	2460 ± 30	Ly- 4524	Human bone	Figuti (2009)
Upper	Burial 6	2495 ± 30	Ly-4527	Human bone	Figuti (2009)
Upper	Burial 12	2510 ± 40	Beta 268524	Human bone	Figuti (2009)
Upper	Burial 4	2520 ± 40	Beta-259519	Human bone	Figuti (2009)
Upper	Burial 7	2520 ± 40	Ly-4528	Human bone	Figuti (2009)
Upper	Grid N17E02	2660 ± 40	Beta-259824	Shell	Figuti (2009)
Upper	Burial 5	2620 ± 30	Ly-4526	Human bone	Figuti (2009)
Upper	Burial 9	2630 ± 40	Beta-259821	Human bone	Figuti (2009)
Upper	Burial 8	2670 ± 40	Beta-259820	Human bone	Figuti (2009)
Lower	Survey S49E08	2890 ± 70	Beta-259827	Charcoal	Figuti (2009)
Lower	Grid N20W33	2970 ± 60	Beta-259825	Charcoal	Figuti (2009)
Lower	Center base	2975 ± 30	Ly-4525	Charcoal	Figuti (2009)
Lower	Survey S55E20 F	3040 ± 60	Beta-259829	Charcoal	Figuti (2009)
Lower	Center base 1	3110 ± 70	Beta-259826	Charcoal	Figuti (2009)
Lower	Survey S55E20 C	3480 ± 60	Beta-259828	Shell	Figuti (2009)

**Apêndice B – Artigo 1: Supplementary Information 1 – Conventional 14C dates
Babitonga’s shell-mound and middens**

Site	Material	aceramic/ceramic	Lab code	Conventional 14C date BP	Calibration curve	Modelled carbon source	(ΔR)	Reference
Areias Pequenas	Bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 443867	780 ± 30	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0	Bandeira and Almeida (2016)
Bupeva I	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 397493	1390 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	
Bupeva I	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 397494	1440 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	
Bupeva II	Bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	KIA 22262	2325 ± 25	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira (2004); Bandeira (2018)
Bupeva VII	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 397496	2710 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	
Bupeva VII	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 397495	2720 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	
Bupeva VIII	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 452919	3450 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira (2018)
Bupeva VIII	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 452916	3570 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira (2018)
Casa de Pedra	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 418378	4460 ± 30	SHCal13	56.8±0.8% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira (2018)
Casa de Pedra	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 418377	5470 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira (2018)
Costeira	Bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 443868	3860 ± 30	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0	Bandeira and Almeida (2016)
Cubatão I	Charcoal	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 268526	2250 ± 40	SHCal13	56.8±0.8%	Figuti (2009)	
Cubatão I	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 268518	2430 ± 40	SHCal13	marine	23 ± 52	Figuti (2009)
Cubatão I	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	Ly 4524	2460 ± 30	SHCal13	56.8±0.8%	Figuti (2009)	
Cubatão I	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 268525	2460 ± 40	SHCal13	marine	23 ± 52	Figuti (2009)
Cubatão I	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 268523	2460 ± 40	SHCal13	56.8±0.8%	Figuti (2009)	
Cubatão I	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	Ly 4527	2495 ± 30	SHCal13	marine	23 ± 52	Figuti (2009)
Cubatão I	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 268524	2510 ± 40	SHCal13	56.8±0.8%	Figuti (2009)	
Cubatão I	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 259519	2520 ± 30	SHCal13	marine	23 ± 52	Figuti (2009)
Cubatão I	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	Ly 4528	2520 ± 40	SHCal13	56.8±0.8%	Figuti (2009)	
Cubatão I	Shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 259823	2560 ± 40	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Figuti (2009)
Cubatão I	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	Ly 4526	2620 ± 30	SHCal13	56.8±0.8%	Figuti (2009)	
Cubatão I	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 259821	2630 ± 40	SHCal13	marine	23 ± 52	Figuti (2009)
Cubatão I	Shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 259824	2660 ± 40	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Figuti (2009)
Cubatão I	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 259820	2670 ± 40	SHCal13	56.8±0.8%	Figuti (2009)	
Cubatão I	Charcoal	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 259827	2890 ± 70	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0	Figuti (2009)
Cubatão I	Charcoal	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 259825	2970 ± 60	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0	Figuti (2009)
Cubatão I	Charcoal	aceramic (sambaquis)	Ly 4525	2975 ± 30	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0	Figuti (2009)
Cubatão I	Charcoal	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 259829	3040 ± 60	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0	Figuti (2009)
Cubatão I	Charcoal	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 259826	3110 ± 70	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0	Figuti (2009)
Cubatão I	Shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 259828	3480 ± 60	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Figuti (2009); Bandeira et al. (2010)
Cubatão III	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	CEN 1133	3570 ± 70	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Figuti (2009); Bandeira et al. (2010)
Cubatão III	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	CEN 1132	3680 ± 70	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Figuti (2009); Bandeira et al. (2010)
Cubatão III	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	no ID	3930 ± 40	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Figuti (2009); Bandeira et al. (2010)
Cubatão III	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	no ID	3930 ± 60	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Figuti (2009); Bandeira et al. (2010)
Cubatão IV	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	CEN 1128	2750 ± 70	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira et al. (2010)
Cubatão IV	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	CEN 1129	2910 ± 70	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira et al. (2010)
Cubatãozinho	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	CEN 1127	4760 ± 80	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira et al. (2010)

Enseada I	Bone	aceramic (sambaquis) no ID	3920 ± 40	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 De Masi (2009) Afonso e De Blasis (1994); 0 Oliveira (2000)
Espinheiros II	charcoal	aceramic (sambaquis) Gif 9415	1160 ± 45	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 Afonso e De Blasis (1994); 0 Oliveira (2000)
Espinheiros II	charcoal	aceramic (sambaquis) no ID	1270 ± 60	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 Afonso e De Blasis (1994); 0 Oliveira (2000)
Espinheiros II	charcoal	aceramic (sambaquis) Gif 9416	2970 ± 60	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 Afonso e De Blasis (1994); 0 Oliveira (2000)
Forte Marechal Luz	Charcoal	aceramic (sambaquis) M 1208	3660 ± 130	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 Bryan (1993; 0 1997)
Forte Marechal Luz	Marine mammal bone	aceramic (sambaquis) Birm 704	4290 ± 130	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52 1997)
Forte Marechal Luz	Charcoal	ceramic M 1024	1100 ± 100	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 Bryan (1993; 0 1997)
Forte Marechal Luz	Charcoal	ceramic M 1206	1440 ± 110	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 Bryan (1993; 0 1997)
Forte Marechal Luz	Charcoal	ceramic M 1207	2060 ± 120	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 Bryan (1993; 0 1997)
Forte Marechal Luz	Charcoal	ceramic M 1203	620 ± 10	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 Bryan (1993; 0 1997)
Forte Marechal Luz	Charcoal	ceramic M 1200	640 ± 100	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 Bryan (1993; 0 1997)
Forte Marechal Luz	Charcoal	ceramic M 1205	850 ± 100	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 Bryan (1993; 0 1997)
Forte Marechal Luz	Charcoal	ceramic M 1202	880 ± 100	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 Bryan (1993; 0 1997)
Guanabara I	Charcoal	aceramic (sambaquis) Beta 443869	2810 ± 30	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 Bandeira and 0 Almeida (2016)
Guanabara II	charcoal	aceramic (sambaquis) Beta 96756	2350 ± 120	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 Oliveira (2000)
Ilha dos Espinheiros II	charcoal	aceramic (sambaquis) Gif 6166	1170 ± 200	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 Oliveira (2000)
Ilha dos Espinheiros II	charcoal	aceramic (sambaquis) Gif 6167	2730 ± 80	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 Oliveira (2000)
Ilha dos Espinheiros II	charcoal	aceramic (sambaquis) St 8413	3000 ± 95	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 Oliveira (2000)
Ilha dos Espinheiros II	charcoal	aceramic (sambaquis) St 8414	3015 ± 130	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 Oliveira (2000)
Itacoara	Charcoal	ceramic KIA 21796	1570 ± 20	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 Bandeira (2004)
Lagoa do Acarai I	shell	aceramic (sambaquis) Beta 446685	2350 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52 Bandeira (2018)
Lagoa do Acarai I	shell	aceramic (sambaquis) no ID	3600 ± 180	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52 Bandeira (2018)
Lagoa do Acarai III (S12)	shell	aceramic (sambaquis) Beta 446686	4240 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52 Bandeira (2018)
Lagoa do Acarai IV (S10)	shell	aceramic (sambaquis) Beta 452918	3390 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52 Bandeira (2018)
Lagoa do Acarai IV (S10)	shell	aceramic (sambaquis) Beta 418383	3450 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52 Bandeira (2018)
Lagoa do Acarai IV (S10)	shell	aceramic (sambaquis) Beta 418382	3500 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52 Bandeira (2018)
Lagoa do Acarai V (S11)	shell	aceramic (sambaquis) Beta 446989	3540 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52 Bandeira (2018)
Lagoa do Acarai VII (S13)	shell	aceramic (sambaquis) Beta 446688	3290 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52 Bandeira (2018)
Lagoa do Saguacú	tooth	aceramic (sambaquis) Beta 443870	4630 ± 30	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	Martin et al. 0 (1988) Pezo-Lanfranco
Morro do Ouro	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis) AA104770	3938 ± 55	Marine13- SHCal13	3.7 ± 2.7 marine	23 ± 52 et al., 2018
Morro do Ouro	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis) no ID	4030 ± 40	Marine13- SHCal13	56.8 ± 0.8% marine	23 ± 52 Oliveira, 2000 Pezo-Lanfranco
Morro do Ouro	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis) AA104768	4086 ± 42	Marine13- SHCal13	60.9 ± 5.8 marine	23 ± 52 et al., 2018 Pezo-Lanfranco
Morro do Ouro	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis) Beta 444034	4200 ± 30	Marine13- SHCal13	63.7 ± 5.6 marine	23 ± 52 et al., 2018 Pezo-Lanfranco
Morro do Ouro	human tooth	aceramic (sambaquis) AA104767	4425 ± 39	Marine13- SHCal13	73.2 ± 3.6 marine	23 ± 52 et al., 2018 Pezo-Lanfranco
Perequê da Praia Grande	shell	aceramic (sambaquis) Beta 446687	2940 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52 Bandeira (2018) Bandeira and 0 Almeida (2016)
Pernambuco	Bone	aceramic (sambaquis) Beta 443871	5030 ± 30	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	Figuti (2009); Bandeira et al.
Ponta das Palmas	Shell	aceramic (sambaquis) CEN 1134	2430 ± 70	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52 (2010) Figuti (2009); Bandeira et al.
Ponta das Palmas	Charcoal	ceramic CEN 1135	600 ± 80	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 (2010)
Praia do Ervino I	shell	aceramic (sambaquis) Beta 446691	3080 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52 Bandeira (2018)
Praia Grande I	shell	aceramic (sambaquis) Beta 452914	3640 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52 Bandeira (2018)
Praia Grande I	shell	aceramic (sambaquis) Beta 452920	3650 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52 Bandeira (2018); Martin et al.
Praia Grande II	shell	aceramic (sambaquis) no ID	3850 ± 200	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52 (1988) Bandeira (2018); Martin et al.
Praia Grande II	shell	aceramic (sambaquis) Beta 452915	4700 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52 (1988)

Praia Grande III	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 452912	3870 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira (2018)
Praia Grande IV	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 453208	3920 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira (2018)
Praia Grande IV	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 446684	3980 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira (2018)
Praia Grande IX	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 446690	5470 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira (2018)
Praia Grande V	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 418381	4670 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira (2018)
Praia Grande VI	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 418379	4690 ± 30	SHCal13	56.8±0.8% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira (2018)
Praia Grande VI	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 418380	5270 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira (2018)
Praia Grande VI	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 452917	5480 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira (2018)
Praia Grande VII	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 452911	3330 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira (2018)
Praia Grande VII	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 452913	3350 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira (2018)
Praia Grande VIII	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 446683	3090 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira (2018)
Praia Grande XI (S2)	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 452910	5950 ± 30	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira (2018) Bandeira et al.
Ribeirão do Cubatão	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	CEN 1130	4010 ± 70	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	(2010) Bandeira et al.
Ribeirão do Cubatão	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	CEN 1131	5040 ± 80	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	(2010)
Rio Bucuriúma	Shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	no ID	1190 ± 40	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Figuti (2009)
Rio Bucuriúma	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	no ID	1340 ± 50	SHCal13	56.8±0.8% marine	23 ± 52	Figuti (2009)
Rio Comprido	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta444032	1140 ± 30	Marine13	59.5±6.0 % marine	23 ± 52	Pezo-Lanfranco et al., 2018
Rio Comprido	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta448932	3510 ± 30	SHCal13	65.0±5.3% marine	23 ± 52	Pezo-Lanfranco et al., 2018
Rio Comprido	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta448933	3820 ± 30	Marine13	66.7±5.1% marine	23 ± 52	Pezo-Lanfranco et al., 2018
Rio Comprido	human tooth	aceramic (sambaquis)	AA104771	4320 ± 61	SHCal13	72.1±3.9 marine	23 ± 52	Pezo-Lanfranco et al., 2018
Rio Comprido	human bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	Beta 444033	5090 ± 30	Marine13	70.4±4.4 marine	23 ± 52	Pezo-Lanfranco et al., 2018
Rio Pinheiros II	Bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	no ID	3850 ± 140	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 (2016)	Prous e Piazza (1977) in Figuti (2009); Bandeira and Almeida (2016)
Rio Pinheiros II	Bone	aceramic (sambaquis)	no ID	4580 ± 120	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 (2016)	Prous e Piazza (1977) in Figuti (2009); Bandeira and Almeida (2016)
Rio Pinheiros II	Bone	ceramic	Beta 443872	860 ± 30	SHCal13	100% atmospheric	0 (2016)	Prous e Piazza (1977) in Figuti (2009); Bandeira and Almeida (2016) provided by Dione da Rocha
Rua Guaira	shell	aceramic (sambaquis)	CEN 458	5200 ± 70	Marine13	100% marine	23 ± 52	Bandeira

Apêndice C – Artigo 1: Supplementary Information 1 – Archaeological otolith metrics

ID_Cubatao	Laterality	MAX_DL_mm	MAX_OH_mm	Estimated total length (mm) using Eq. 1	Estimated wet-weight (g) using Eq. 2
Area A					
MIFU.N14W1.2786.1	right	10,38	8,18	258,6166	124,80
MIFU.N14W1.2803.1	right	15,72	13,46	379,1404	441,16
MIFU.N14W1.817.1	right	13,78	10,48	335,3546	295,51
MIFU.N15W1.1111.1	right	12,62	8,58	309,1734	226,15
MIFU.N15W1.2864.1	left	18,9	15,33	450,913	772,69
MIFU.N16W1.2048.1	right	19,85	16,45	472,3545	897,01
MIFU.N16W1.2857.1	left	15,88	13,2	382,7516	454,97
MIFU.N16W1.3209.1	right	8,78	6,96	222,5046	75,00
MIFU.N16W1.3832.1	left	11,08	8,95	274,4156	152,21
MIFU.N16W1.3832.2	right	6,17	5,07	163,5969	25,64
MIFU.N16W1.3832.3	right	6,17	5,09	163,5969	25,64
Area B					
MIFU.N4W1/N5W2.3024.1	left	16,87	13,09	405,0959	546,87
MIFU.N4W1/N5W2.3190.1	left	8,67	6,92	220,0219	72,18
MIFU.N4W1/W2-N5W2.3190.1	right	18,16	14,46	434,2112	684,28
MIFU.N4W1/W2-N5W2.3190.7	right	9,37	7,39	235,8209	91,41
MIFU.N5W1.152.1	left	17,05	13,36	409,1585	564,81
MIFU.N5W1.2370.1	right	17,97	14,87	429,9229	662,73
MIFU.N5W1.2397.1	left	10,61	8,44	263,8077	133,41
MIFU.N5W1.2761.1	right	17,6	14,64	421,572	622,09
MIFU.N5W1.2761.4	left	10,82	7,9	268,5474	141,60
MIFU.N5W1.3286.1	right	7,8	6,43	200,386	52,32
MIFU.N5W1.3738.1	left	6,33	5,17	167,2081	27,72
MIFU.N5W2.2986.1	right	14,64	12,05	354,7648	355,27
MIFU.N5W2.2986.2	left	8,95	7,22	226,3415	79,50
MIFU.N5W2.3390.1	left	7,78	5,47	199,9346	51,91
MIFU.N6W1.2857.2	left	20,74	16,37	492,4418	1025,05
MIFU.N6W1.3835.1	left	10,14	7,74	253,1998	116,23
Area C					
MIFU.N8W13.2347.2	right	8,97	6,99	226,7929	80,05
MIFU.N8W13.2454.1	left	16,32	13,66	392,6824	494,41
MIFU.N8W13.2454.2	left	9,56	7,9	240,1092	97,16
MIFU.N8W13.2486.1	right	16,67	13,21	400,5819	527,38
MIFU.N8W13.2671.1	right	14,7	11,7	356,119	359,72
MIFU.N8W13.3455.1	left	7,31	5,75	189,3267	42,95
MIFU.N8W13.3476.1	left	17,95	14,11	429,4715	660,49
MIFU.N8W13.3476.2	right	18,68	15,66	445,9476	745,65
MIFU.N8W13.3476.3	right	16,97	14,3	407,3529	556,79
MIFU.N8W13.3476.4	right	9,58	7,66	240,5606	97,78
average weight					334,61
std					284,42

Apêndice D – Artigo 1: Supplementary Information 1 – Volume of sites

Site	width (m)	length (m)	height (m)	radius (m)	Estimated volume (m ³) using Eq. 3	Reference
Sambaqui Rio Pirabeiraba (Sambaqui do Birú)	70	80	10	40	25656	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Rio Bucuriuma	70	80	3	40	7554	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Rio Ferreira	80	70	9	35	17699	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Rio das Ostras	50	70	18	35	37689	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Rio Sambaqui	40	60	1,5	30	2122	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Tiburtius	135	145	18	72,5	151666	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Rio Fagundes	25	45	1,5	22,5	1195	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Ribeirão do Cubatão	72	70	18	35	37689	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Ponta das Palmas	14	20	2,5	10	401	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Cubatão II	60	70	1,5	35	2888	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Cubatão I	130	90	9	45	29009	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Cubatão III	130	110	9,5	55	45588	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Cubatão IV	80	60	6	30	8595	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Cubatãozinho (Sambaqui do Aeroporto)	100	140	1	70	7697	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Rua Guaira	40	40	16	20	12197	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Ilha do Gado I	30	40	4	20	2547	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Ilha do Gado III	85	50	1,5	25	1474	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Ilha do Gado II	70	70	4	35	7730	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Ilha do Gado IV	55	60	1	30	1414	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Ilha dos Espinheiros III	110	30	2	15	711	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Rio Comprido (Sambaqui do Comasa)	60	110	9	55	43145	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Ilha dos Espinheiros IV (Sambaqui Moinho dos Vents)	46	40	6,5	20	4228	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Espinheiros II (Sambaqui Vila Paranaense)	120	80	9	40	23000	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Gravatá	50	80	1,5	40	3772	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Ilha dos Espinheiros I	70	40	1,5	20	944	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Ilha dos Espinheiros II (Sambaqui late Clube)	80	40	5	20	3207	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Morro do Amaral III (Sambaqui Ilha do Riacho)	200	170	10	85	114010	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Fazendinha	35	45	4,5	22,5	3626	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Ipiranga	80	30	2	15	711	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Morro do Amaral IV	40	70	3	35	5787	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Lagoa do Saguáu (Sambaqui Caeira de Cima)	130	180	9	90	114889	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Morro do Amaral I	80	50	1,5	25	1474	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Morro do Amaral II	20	70	3,5	35	6757	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Ilha do Mel II	50	25	3	12,5	750	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Ilha do Mel III	110	40	1,5	20	944	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Ilha do Mel I	40	60	4	30	5688	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Guanabara II	34	30	1,5	15	532	Oliverira (2000)
Sambaqui Rio Riacho	40	50	1,5	25	1474	Oliverira (2000)
Casa de Pedra	8	9	0,38	4,5	12	Bandeira (2018)
Lagoa do Acaí VII	13	30	1,5	15	532	Bandeira (2018)
Praia Grande IX	5	6	0,5	3	7	Bandeira (2018)
Praia Grande VI	15	25	2,5	12,5	622	Bandeira (2018)
Praia Grande VIII	13	21	1,3	10,5	226	Bandeira (2018)
Sambaqui da Ilha do Lingudo I	100	200	2	100	31419	Rohr (1984), Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui da Barra do Rio Sá-Mirim I	40	80	3	40	7554	Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Barra do Rio Sá-Mirim II			50	5	4974	Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Barranca do Rio Parati	50	100	6	50	23674	Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Bupeva I	50	100	10	50	39792	Rohr (1984), Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui da Bupeva II	75	100	7	50	27668	Rohr (1984), Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui da Bupeva III	50	100	3	50	11795	Rohr (1984), Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui da Bupeva IV	50	100	10	50	39792	Rohr (1984), Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui da Bupeva V	75	100	7	50	27668	Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Bupeva VI	50	50	10	25	10341	Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Bupeva VII	50	100	6	50	23674	Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Bupeva VIII	20	50	5	25	4974	Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Enseada	40	80	10	40	25656	Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Gamboa I	30	60	9	30	13105	Rohr (1984), Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui da Gamboa II	30	60	8	30	11577	Rohr (1984), Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui da Gamboa III	30	40	5	20	3207	Rohr (1984), Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui da Gamboa IV	40	100	5	50	19700	Rohr (1984), Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui da Guanabara	15	60	5	30	7134	Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Ilha do Lingudo II	40	60	8	30	11577	Rohr (1984), Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui da Ilha dos Papagaios	50	100	8	50	31683	Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Lagoa do Acaí I	150	150	12	75	106930	Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Lagoa do Acaí II	50	140	5	70	38549	Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Lagoa do Acaí III	40	60	7	30	10075	Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Lagoa do Acaí IV	50	200	7	100	110132	Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Lagoa do Acaí V	6	10	2	5	83	Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Lagoa do Acaí VI	100	100	20	50	82726	Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Praia Grande I	40	100	6	50	23674	Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Praia Grande II	100	100	15	50	60670	Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Praia Grande III	200	200	25	100	400868	Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Praia Grande IV	100	150	25	75	229068	Rohr (1984)

Sambaqui da Ribeira I	100	150	12	75	106930 Rohr (1984), Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui da Ribeira II	40	40	5	20	3207 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Ribeira III	20	20	5	10	851 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Ribeira IV	12	12	1,5	6	87 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Ribeira V	15	15	3	7,5	279 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Ribeira VI	20	30	6	15	2234 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Taperá I	25	40	5	20	3207 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Taperá II	30	30	5	15	1833 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Taperá III	40	40	5	20	3207 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Vila da Glória I	10	25	4	12,5	1015 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Vila da Glória II	50	50	12	25	12685 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Vila da Glória III	15	20	2	10	318 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui de Areias Pequenas	80	170	15	85	171997 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui de Forte Marechal Luz	40	50	6	25	6003 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui de Jaguaruna I		60	20	30	32462 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui de Jaguaruna II	10	60	2	30	2832 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui de Jaguaruna III	20	60	2	30	2832 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui de Jaguaruna IV	10	20	2	10	318 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui de Jaguaruna V	40	70	6	35	11658 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui de Porto do Rei I		30	1,5	15	532 Rohr (1984), Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui de Porto do Rei II	60	100	15	50	60670 Rohr (1984), Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui de Sá-Guaçu	60	100	17	50	69329 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui do Capivaru I	30	30	5	15	1833 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui do Capivaru II	10	10	3	5	132 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui do Capivaru III	6	30	2	15	711 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui do Capivaru IV	12	45	7	22,5	5746 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui do Morro do Ouro	100	100	10	50	39792 Rohr (1984), Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui do Rio Perequê	30	140	10	70	77490 Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui do Piraí-Piranga		20	3	10	485 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui do Rio Braço do Norte do Rio Sá-Mirim I	80	90	8	45	25714 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui do Rio Braço do Norte do Rio Sá-Mirim II		100	5	50	19700 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui do Rio Braço do Norte do Rio Sá-Mirim III	15	30	3	15	1074 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui do Rio Paranaguá-Mirim I	15	50	5	25	4974 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui do Rio Paranaguá-Mirim IV	15	30	4	15	1447 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui do Rio Pinheiros I	45	90	8	45	25714 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui do Rio Pinheiros II	47	65	15	32,5	26654 Rohr (1984), Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui do Rio Sá-Mirim I	70	100	20	50	82726 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui do Rio Sá-Mirim II	15	30	2	15	711 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui do Rio Sá-Mirim III	40	100	6	50	23674 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui do Rio Sá-Mirim IV	50	80	4	40	10086 Rohr (1984)
Sambaqui da Barra do Sul	30	86	3	43	8727 Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui da Conquista	70	75	6,5	37,5	14501 Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui da Costeira	23	50	4,2	25	4162 Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui da Ilha dos Barcos I	30	70	1	35	1925 Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui da Ilha dos Barcos II	40	60	4	30	5688 Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui da Moretinha	40	50	10	25	10341 Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui de Areias Grandes	30	55	6	27,5	7240 Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui do Cacurú		45	8	22,5	6630 Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui do Rio Velho I - nº43	50	80	8	40	20374 Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui do Rio Velho II - nº44	30	50	8	25	8122 Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui Gamboa V - nº33	45	100	5	50	19700 Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui nº10	15	25	3	12,5	750 Bigarella et al. (1954)
Sambaqui Espinheiros I (volume author estimation)	No data	No data	No data	no data	55000 Piazza (1966)
Sambaqui Espinheiros II	90	120	12	60	68761 Afonso e DeBlasis (1994)
Total (m³)					3252673

Apêndice E – Artigo 1: Supplementary Information 1 – Subsistence Catches

Year	Total consumption (kg) using Eq. 5	Subsistence catches (kg) using Eq. 6	Subsistence catches (t) using Eq. 6	Subsistence catches (t) using Eq. 6 for Babitonga Bay	Professional and artisanal fishers (Santa Catarina state)	Sources
1950	70417	17815	18	2	2950	1950 (pg. 201) in 1948
1951	209483	52999	53	5	8776	1952 (pg. 207)
1952	209483	52999	53	5	8776	1953 (pg. 247) in 1951
1953	239583	60615	61	6	10037	1954 (pg. 231)
1954	249561	63139	63	6	10455	1955 (pg. 235)
1955	238628	60373	60	6	9997	1956 (pg. 176)
1956	228698	57861	58	5	9581	1957 (pg. 167)
1957	539223	136423	136	13	22590	1958 (pg. 159)
1958	240610	60874	61	6	10080	1960 (pg. 47)
1959	254192	64310	64	6	10649	1961 (pg. 68)
1960	293096	74153	74	7	11968	1962 (pg. 53)
1961	444738	112519	113	10	18160	1963 (pg. 51)
1962	474763	120115	120	11	19386	1964 (pg. 77)
1963	501384	126850	127	12	20473	1965 (pg. 100)
1964	512674	129706	130	12	20934	1967 (pg. 95)
1965	538045	136125	136	13	21970	1967 (pg. 95)
1966	731100	184968	185	17	29853	1968 (pg. 107)
1967	753190	190557	191	18	30755	1970 (pg. 99)
1968	828105	209511	210	19	33814	1970 (pg. 99)
1969	828105	209511	210	19	33814	1971 (pg. 129) in 1968

Apêndice F – Artigo 1: Supplementary Information 1 – References

- Afonso, M. C., De Blasis, P. A. D. 1994. Aspectos da formação de um grande sambaqui: alguns indicadores em Espinheiros II, Joinville. Revista do Museu de Arqueologia e Etnologia. 4:21-30.
- Almeida, G.T. 2015. A paisagem desvelada: os sambaquis da Bupeva no extremo sul da praia grande em São Francisco do Sul - SC. Monografia em Especialização em Arqueologia: Univille.
- Bandeira, D. R. 2004. Ceramistas Pré-coloniais da Baía da Babitonga - Arqueologia e Etnicidade. Tese de Doutorado em História, UNICAMP
- Bandeira, D. R., Almeida, G.T. 2016. Projeto Origens, Cronologia, Costumes dos Povos Pré-coloniais da Baía da Babitonga - Arqueometria aplicada às coleções dos sambaquis. Relatório Final. Fundo Estadual de Cultura (Prêmio Elisabete Anderle).
- Bandeira, D.R. 2000. Arqueologia pré-colonial do litoral norte de Santa Catarina: balanço preliminar da produção científica. In: Anais do Congresso da Sociedade de Arqueologia Brasileira. Rio de Janeiro: SAB (CD-ROM)
- Bandeira, D.R. 2018. Cultura Material e Patrimônio Arqueológico Pré-Colonial da Costa Leste da Ilha de São Francisco do Sul/SC - Contribuição para uma arqueologia da paisagem e costeira e estudos de etnicidade. Relatório de Pesquisa FAPESC.
- Bandeira, D.R.; Oliveira, E.L.; Steinbach, J. 2010. Culturas e Meio Ambiente Pré-coloniais da Baía da Babitonga: O Conjunto de Sambaquis da Foz do Rio Cubatão. Joinville. Etapa II. Relatório Final. FAPESC/FCJ/MASJ.
- Bigarella, J. J.; Tiburtius, G.; Sobanski, A. 1954. Contribuição ao estudo dos sambaquis do litoral norte de Santa Catarina. Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia, 197 IX, Curitiba.
- Bryan, A.L. 1993. The Sambaqui at Forte Marechal Luz, State of Santa Catarina, Brazil. Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans/Oregon State University, 168 p.
- Bryan, A.L. 1997. Resumo da arqueologia do sambaqui do Forte Marechal Luz. Arquivos do Museu de História Natural, 2:9-30.
- De Masi. M.A.N. 2009. Aplicações de isótopos estáveis de 18/16O, 13/12C e 15/14N em estudos de sazonalidade, mobilidade e dieta de populações pré-históricas no sul do Brasil. Revista de Arqueologia, v. 22, n. 2, p. 55-76.
- Figuti, L. 2009. Projeto: Construindo o sambaqui: a ocupação e os processos de construção de sitio na bacia do Canal do Palmital, Santa Catarina. Relatório. Processo FAPESP 08/01285-0.
- Martin et al. 1988. Mapa Geológico do Quaternário Costeiro dos Estados do Paraná e Santa Catarina. Secção Geologia Básica n.18. Brasília: DNPM. Série Geologia nº 28.
- Oliveira, M. S. C. 2000. Os Sambaquis da planície costeira de Joinville, Litoral norte de Santa Catarina: geologia, paleogeografia e conservação in situ. Dissertação de Mestrado em Geografia, UFSC.
- Piazza, W. F. 1966. Estudos de sambaquis (nota prévia). Série Arqueologia, 2, Instituto de Antropologia, Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina.
- Prous, A.; Piazza, W.F. 1977. Documents pour la préhistoire du Brésil meridional: l'État de Santa Catarina. Paris, Cahiers d'Archéologie de l'Amérique du Sud, 4.
- Rorh, J. A. 1984. Sítios Arqueológicos de Santa Catarina. Anais do Museu de Antropologia da UFSC, ano XVI, n. 17, p. 77-167. Florianópolis: UFSC.
- Wesolowski, V. 2000. A Prática da Horticultura entre os Construtores de Sambaquis e Acampamentos Litorâneos da Baía de São Francisco, Santa Catarina: Uma Abordagem Bio-Antropológica. Dissertação de Mestrado. São Paulo: MAE\USP, 156 pg.

Apêndice G – Artigo 1: Supplementary Information 2 – Calibration and modelling of radiocarbon dates for Cubatão I and Babitonga Bay

Calibration and modelling of radiocarbon dates for Cubatão I

```

Plot()
{
Sequence("Cubatao I")
{
Boundary("Start lower phase");
Phase("Lower phase")
{
Sequence("A lower phase")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 259828", 3480, 60);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Beta 259829", 3040, 60);
};
Sequence("B lower phase")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Beta 259826", 3110, 70);
R_Date("Ly 4525", 2975, 30);
};
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Beta 259825", 2970, 60);
R_Date("Beta 259827", 2890, 70);
};
Boundary("End lower phase");
Boundary("Start upper phase");
Phase("Upper phase")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",56.8,0.8);
R_Date("Beta 259820", 2670, 40);
R_Date("Beta 259821", 2630, 40);
Sequence("A upper phase")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",56.8,0.8);
R_Date("Beta 268523", 2460, 40);
}
}
}

```

```

Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 259823", 2560, 40);
};

Sequence("B upper phase")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",56.8,0.8);
R_Date("Ly 4528", 2520, 30);
R_Date("Ly 4527", 2495, 30);
R_Date("Beta 268524", 2510, 40);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 259824", 2660, 40);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",56.8,0.8);
R_Date("Ly 4524", 2460, 30);
R_Date("Beta 268518", 2430, 40);
};

Sequence("C upper phase")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",56.8,0.8);
R_Date("Beta 259519", 2520, 40);
R_Date("Beta 268525", 2460, 40);
R_Date("Ly 4526", 2620, 30);
};

Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Beta 268526", 2250, 40);
};

Boundary("End upper phase");
Difference("Duration", "End upper phase", "Start upper phase");
Difference("duration Cubatao I", "End upper phase", "Start lower phase");
};

};

-----
```

Calibration and modelling of radiocarbon dates for Babitonga Bay

```

Plot( )
{
```

```

Sequence("sambaquis")
{
Boundary("start sambaquis");
Phase("Sambaquis")
{
Phase("Casa de Pedra")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 418377", 5470, 30);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",56.8,0.8);
R_Date("Beta 418378", 4460, 30);
};

phase ("Praia Grande XI(S2)")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 452910", 5950, 30);
};

phase("Praia Grande VI")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 452917", 5480, 30);
R_Date("Beta 418380", 5270, 30);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",56.8,0.8);
R_Date("Beta 418379", 4690, 30);
};

phase ("Praia Grande IX")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 446690", 5470, 30);
};

phase("Ribeirão do Cubatão")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("CEN 1131", 5040, 80);
R_Date("CEN 1130", 4010, 70);
};
}

```

```

phase("Rua Guaira")
{
  Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
  Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
  R_Date("CEN 458", 5200, 70);
};

phase("Pernambuco")
{
  Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
  R_Date("Beta 443871", 5030, 30);
};

phase("Rio Pinheiros II")
{
  Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
  R_Date("no ID", 4580, 120);
  R_Date("no ID", 3850, 140);
};

phase("Rio Comprido")
{
  Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
  Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
  Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
  Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",74.4,4.4);
  R_Date("Beta 444033", 5090, 30);
  Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
  Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
  Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
  Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",72.1,3.9);
  R_Date("AA 104771", 4320, 61);
  Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
  Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
  Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
  Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",66.7,5.1);
  R_Date("Beta 448933", 3820, 30);
  Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
  Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
  Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
  Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",65,5.3);
  R_Date("Beta 448932", 3510, 30);
};

phase("Cubatãozinho")
{
  Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
  Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
  R_Date("CEN 1127", 4760, 80);
};

phase("Praia Grande II")

```

```

{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 452915", 4700, 30);
R_Date("no ID", 3850, 200);
};

phase("Praia Grande V")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 418381", 4670, 30);
};

phase("Lagoa do Saguacú")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Beta 443870", 4630, 30);
};

phase("Morro do Ouro")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,50);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",73.2,3.6);
R_Date("AA104767", 4425, 39);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,50);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",63.7,5.6);
R_Date("Beta 444034", 4200, 30);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,50);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",60.9,5.8);
R_Date("AA104768", 4086, 42);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,50);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",56.8,0.8);
R_Date("Beta 93152", 4030, 40);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,50);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",3.7,2.7);
R_Date("AA104770", 3938, 55);
};

phase("Lagoa do Acarai III (S12)")
{

```

```
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,50);
R_Date("Beta 446686", 4240, 30);
};

phase("Forte Marechal Luz")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,50);
R_Date("Birm 704", 4290, 130);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("M 1208", 3660, 130);
};

phase("Praia Grande IV")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 446684", 3980, 30);
R_Date("Beta 453208", 3920, 30);
};

phase("Enseada I")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("no ID", 3920, 40);
};

phase("Cubatão III")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("no ID", 3930, 60);
R_Date("no ID", 3930, 40);
R_Date("no ID", 3680, 70);
R_Date("CEN 1133", 3570, 70);
};

phase("Praia Grande III")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 452912", 3870, 30);
};

phase("Lagoa do Acarai IV (S10)")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 418382", 3500, 30);
R_Date("Beta 418383", 3450, 30);
R_Date("Beta 452918", 3390, 30);
};
```

```
phase("Costeira")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Beta 443868", 3960, 30);
};

phase("Praia Grande I")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 452920)", 3650, 30);
R_Date("Beta 452914", 3640, 30);
};

phase("Bupeva VIII")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 452916", 3570, 30);
R_Date("Beta 452919", 3450, 30);
};

phase("Lagoa do Acarai V (S11)")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 446989", 3540, 30);
};

phase("Praia Grande VII")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 452913)", 3350, 30);
R_Date("Beta 452911", 3330, 30);
};

phase("Lagoa do Acarai VII (S13)")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 446688", 3290, 30);
};

phase("Praia do Ervino I")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 446691", 3080, 80);
};

phase("Praia Grande VIII")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
```

```

Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 446683", 3090, 30);
};

phase("Ilha dos Espinheiros II")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("St-8414", 3015, 130);
R_Date("Gif-6167", 3000, 95);
R_Date("Gif-6166", 2730, 80);
};

phase("Cubatão I (lower sector)")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 259828", 3480, 60);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Ly 4525", 3110, 70);
R_Date("Beta 259829", 3040, 60);
R_Date("Center base", 2975, 30);
R_Date("Beta 259825", 2970, 60);
R_Date("Beta 259827", 2890, 70);
};

phase("Espinheiros II")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Gif 9416", 2970, 60);
};

phase("Perequê da Praia Grande")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 446687", 2940, 30);
};

phase("Cubatão IV")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("CEN 1129", 2910, 70);
R_Date("CEN 1128 ", 2750, 70);
};

phase("Guanabara I")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Beta 443869", 2810, 30);
};

Phase("Bupeva VII")
{

```

```

Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 397495", 2720, 30);
R_Date("Beta 397496", 2710, 30);
};
phase("Cubatão I (upper sector)")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",56.8,0.8);
R_Date("Beta 259820", 2670, 40);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 259824", 2660, 40);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",56.8,0.8);
R_Date("Beta 259821", 2630, 40);
R_Date("Ly 4526", 2620, 30);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 259823", 2560, 40);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",56.8,0.8);
R_Date("Beta 259519", 2520, 40);
R_Date("Ly 4528", 2520, 30);
R_Date("Beta 268524", 2510, 40);
R_Date("Ly 4527", 2495, 30);
R_Date("Beta 268525", 2460, 40);
R_Date("Beta 268523", 2460, 40);
R_Date("Ly 4524", 2460, 30);
R_Date("Beta 268518", 2430, 40);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Beta 268526", 2250, 40);
};
phase("Bupeva II")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("KIA 22262 ", 2325, 25);
};
phase("Guanabara II")
{

```

```

Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Beta 96756", 2350, 120);
};

phase("Lagoa do Acarai I")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 446685", 2350, 30);
};

phase("Ponta das Palmas")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("CEN 1134", 2430, 70);
};

Phase("Forte Marechal Luz")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("M 1207", 2060, 120);
};

Phase("Bupeva I")
{
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Beta 397494", 1440, 30);
R_Date("Beta 397493", 1390, 30);
};

Phase("Espinheiros II")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("no ID", 1270, 200);
R_Date("Gif 9415", 1160, 45);
};

Phase("Rio Bucurium")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",56.8,0.8);
R_Date("no ID", 1340, 40);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("no ID", 1190, 40);
};

Phase("Ilha dos Espinheiros II")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");

```

```

R_Date("Gif 6166", 1170, 200);
};

Phase("Rio Comprido")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",59.5,6);
R_Date("Beta444032", 1140±30, 30);
};

Phase("Areias Pequenas")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Beta 443867", 780, 30);
};

Boundary("end sambaquis");
Difference("duration", "end sambaquis", "start sambaquis");
};

Sequence(ceramic)
{
Boundary("start ceramic");
Phase("ceramic")
{
Phase("Itacoara")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("KIA 21796", 1570, 20);
};

Phase("Forte Marechal Luz")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("M 1206", 1440, 110);
R_Date("M 1024", 1100, 100);
R_Date("M 1202", 880, 100);
R_Date("M 1205", 850, 100);
R_Date("M 1200", 640, 100);
R_Date("M 1203", 620, 10);
};

Phase("Ponta das Palmas")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("CEN 1135", 600, 80);
};

Phase("Rio Pinheiros II")
{
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
}
}

```

```

    R_Date("Beta 443872", 860, 30);
};

};

Boundary("end ceramic");
Difference("duration", "end ceramic", "start sambaquis");
};

Difference("end sambaqui/start ceramic", "start ceramic", "end sambaquis");
};

```

SPD for Babitonga Bay

```

Sequence("Pre-Columbian coastal exploitation")
{
    Boundary("start Pre-Columbian");
    Phase("Pre-Columbian")
    {
        Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
        Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
        R_Date("Praia Grande XI (S2)", 5950, 30);
        R_Date("Praia Grande IX", 5470, 30);
        Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
        Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
        R_Date("Casa de Pedra", 5470, 30);
        R_Date("Rua Guaira", 5200, 70);
        Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
        Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
        R_Date("Praia Grande VI", 5480, 30);
        R_Date("Praia Grande VI", 5270, 30);
        Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
        Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
        R_Date("Ribeirão do Cubatão", 5040, 80);
        Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
        R_Date("Pernambuco", 5030, 30);
        Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
        Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
        R_Date("Cubatãozinho", 4760, 80);
        R_Date("Praia Grande V", 4670, 30);
        Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
        R_Date("Lagoa do Saguacú", 4630, 30);
        Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
        Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
        Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
        Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",56.8,0.8);
        R_Date("Praia Grande VI", 4690, 30);
        Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
        Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
    };
}
```

```
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",56.8,0.8);
R_Date("Casa de Pedra", 4460, 30);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",25,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",70.4,4.4);
R_Date("Rio Comprido", 5090, 30);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Praia Grande II", 4700, 30);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Rio Pinheiros II", 4580, 120);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",73.2,3.6);
R_Date("Morro do Ouro", 4425, 39);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",25,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",72.1,3.9);
R_Date("Rio Comprido", 4320, 61);
R_Date("Forte Marechal Luz", 4290, 130);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Lagoa do Acarai III (S12)", 4240, 30);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",63.7,5.6);
R_Date("Morro do Ouro", 4200, 30);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",60.9,5.8);
R_Date("Morro do Ouro", 4086, 42);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",56.8,0.8);
R_Date("Morro do Ouro", 4030, 40);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Ribeirão do Cubatão", 4010, 70);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
```

```

Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",3.7,2.7);
R_Date("Morro do Ouro", 3938, 55);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Praia Grande IV", 3980, 30);
R_Date("Praia Grande IV", 3920, 30);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Enseada I", 3920, 40);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Cubatão III", 3930, 40);
R_Date("Cubatão III", 3930, 60);
R_Date("Cubatão III", 3680, 70);
R_Date("Cubatão III", 3570, 70);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",25,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",66.7,5.1);
R_Date("Rio Comprido", 3820, 30);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Praia Grande III", 3870, 30);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Costeira", 3860, 30);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Praia Grande II", 3850, 200);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Rio Pinheiros II", 3850, 140);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",25,52);
R_Date("Forte Marechal Luz", 3660, 130);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Praia Grande I", 3650, 30);
R_Date("Praia Grande I", 3640, 30);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",25,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",65,5.3);
R_Date("Rio Comprido", 3510, 30);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Lagoa do Acarai I", 3600, 180);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");

```

```
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Bupeva VIII", 3570, 30);
R_Date("Bupeva VIII", 3450, 30);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,50);
R_Date("Lagoa do Acarai V (S11)", 3540, 30);
R_Date("Lagoa do Acarai VII (S13)", 3290, 30);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Survey S55E20 C", 3480, 60);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Lagoa do Acarai IV (S10)", 3500, 30);
R_Date("Lagoa do Acarai IV (S10)", 3450, 30);
R_Date("Lagoa do Acarai IV (S10)", 3390, 30);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Praia Grande VII", 3350, 30);
R_Date("Praia Grande VII", 3330, 30);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Ilha dos Espinheiros II", 3015, 130);
R_Date("Ilha dos Espinheiros II", 3000, 95);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,50);
R_Date("Praia Grande VIII", 3090, 30);
R_Date("Praia do Ervino I", 3080, 30);
R_Date("Perequê da Praia Grande", 2940, 30);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Survey S55E20 F", 3040, 60);
R_Date("Center base 1", 3110, 70);
R_Date("Center base", 2975, 30);
R_Date("Grid N20W33", 2970, 60);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Espinheiros II", 2970, 60);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Cubatao IV", 2910, 70);
R_Date("Survey S49E08", 2890, 70);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Guanabara I", 2810, 30);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Cubatao IV", 2750, 70);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Ilha dos Espinheiros II", 2730, 80);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
```

```
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,50);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",56.8,0.8);
R_Date("Burial 8", 2670, 40);
R_Date("Burial 9", 2630, 40);
R_Date("Burial 5", 2620, 30);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,50);
R_Date("Grid N17E02", 2660, 40);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,50);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",56.8,0.8);
R_Date("Burial 7", 2520, 30);
R_Date("Burial 4", 2520, 40);
R_Date("Burial 12", 2510, 40);
R_Date("Burial 6", 2495, 30);
R_Date("Burial 1b", 2460, 30);
R_Date("Burial 14", 2460, 40);
R_Date("Burial 11", 2460, 40);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Grid N09W12", 2250, 40);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",56.8,0.8);
R_Date("Burial 1a", 2430, 40);
R_Date("Grid N05E01", 2560, 40);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Ponta das Palmas", 2430, 70);
R_Date("Lagoa do Acarai I", 2350, 30);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Lagoa do Acarai II", 2350, 30);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Guanabara II", 2350, 120);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Bupeva II", 2325, 25);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Forte Marechal Luz", 2060, 120);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Itacoara", 1570, 20);
```

```
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Forte Marechal Luz", 1440, 110);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",56.8,0.8);
R_Date("Rio Bucuruma", 1340, 50);
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",23,52);
R_Date("Rio Bucuruma", 1190, 40);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Espinheiros II", 1270, 60);
R_Date("Espinheiros II", 1160, 45);
R_Date("Ilha dos Espinheiros II", 1170, 200);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Forte Marechal Luz", 1100, 100);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
Curve("Marine13","Marine13.14c");
Delta_R("LocalMarine",25,52);
Mix_Curve("Mixed","SHCal13","LocalMarine",59.5,6);
R_Date("Rio Comprido", 1140, 30);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Forte Marechal Luz", 880, 100);
R_Date("Forte Marechal Luz", 850, 100);
R_Date("Rio Pinheiros II", 860, 30);
Curve("SHCal13","SHCal13.14c");
R_Date("Areias Pequenas", 780, 30);
R_Date("Forte Marechal Luz", 620, 10);
R_Date("Ponta das Palmas", 600, 80);
Interval("Duration of Pre-Columbian coastal exploitation")
};

Boundary("end Pre-Columbian");
Difference("Duration", "end Pre-Columbian", "start Pre-Columbian");
};
```

Apêndice H – Artigo 1: Supplementary Information 3 – Fauna in Areas A, B, and C

Area A - Grids N14, 15,16W1

Taxa (TL values)	Environment	D1, spit 1	D2, spit 1	D2, spit 2-3	D2, spite 4-5	D2, spit 6	D2, spit 7	D2, spit 8	D2, spit 9	D2, spit 10	D2, spit 11	D2, spit 12	NISP
Fish													
Actinopterygii	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	20	40	100	106	19	25	72	63	96	187	110	838
<i>Strongylura</i> spp. (3.0 to 4.5)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish				1								1
<i>Urophycis brasiliensis</i> (3.9)	Marine		1	1									2
Perciformes (Lutjanidae, Sparidae or Haemulidae) (2.9 to 4.4)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	1	6	11	16	5	1	15	7	6	20	3	91
<i>Oligoplites</i> spp. (3.8 to 4.3)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish							1					1
<i>Selene vomer</i> (4.3)	Marine; Brackish										1		1
<i>Centropomus</i> spp. (4.2)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish		3	4	4			3	2	3	7	4	30
Ephippidae (4.5)	Marine; Brackish	1	1		2		1	1	1				6
<i>Anisotremus</i> spp. (3.6)	Marine	1			1		1	1	1				5
Mugilidae (2.0)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish												1
Sciaenidae (3.1 to 4.1)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	2	7	8	3	4	1	2	2	2	9	4	44
<i>Cynoscion</i> spp. (3.1 to 4.1)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish			1	2			1	2				6
<i>Micropogonias furnieri</i> (3.1)	Marine; Brackish			1	1	2		2	4	1	1	3	15
<i>Pogonias cromis</i> (3.4)	Marine; Brackish			2	1	1			5	2	6	3	20
<i>Stellifer</i> <i>rastrifer</i> (3.4)	Marine; Brackish											2	2
<i>Pagrus pagrus</i> (3.9)	Marine										1	1	2
<i>Trichiurus</i> spp. (4.4)	Marine; Brackish	1											1
Aridae (3.5 to 3.8)	Marine; Brackish, Freshwater	1	4	15	21	4	7	9	14	16	23	12	126
<i>Genidens</i> spp. (3.6 to 3.8)	Marine; Brackish			1									1
<i>Genidens barbus</i> (3.8)	Marine; Brackish	1	1									6	5
<i>Genidens genidens</i> (3.6)	Marine; Brackish				3	2	3	6	4	2	1	5	26
Tetraodontidae (3.3 to 4.0)	Marine; Brackish	3	4	1	5		1				1	1	18
Chondrichthyes (2.6 to 4.9)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	3	2	12	6	1	2	2	2	1	1		32
Batoidea (2.6 to 4.5)	Marine; Brackish				1								1
Myliobatidae (3.2 to 3.3)	Marine; Brackish	2	6	14		2			1				25
NISP		36	75	171	173	40	41	115	108	131	263	155	
MNI		15	24	20	32	14	12	22	24	18	21	25	
NISP/m3		69	453	635	955	205	242	716	929	1060	1886	2900	

Area B - Grids N5,6W1; N5W2

Taxa (TL values)	Environment	D1, spit 1	D2, spit 1	D2, spit 2	D2, spit 3	D2, spit 4	D2, spit 5	D2, spit 6	D2, spit 7	D2, spit 8	D2, spit 9	D2, spit 10	D2, spit 11	D2, spit 12	NISP
Mammal															
Rodentia	Terrestrial														1
Tayassuidae	Terrestrial	6													6
Fish															
Actinopterygii	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	82	11	8	23	33	19	162	89	126	183	250	62	140	1188
Perciformes (Lutjanidae, Sparidae or Haemulidae) (2.9 to 4.4)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	10	2		5	3	3	14	49	22	16	11	1	2	138
Centropomus spp. (4.2)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	2			1	4	3	2	2		2	8	4	5	33
Ephippidae (4.5)	Marine; Brackish	8				1			1				2		12
<i>Chaetodipterus faber</i> (4.5)	Marine; Brackish										1				1
Haemulidae (3.5 to 4.4)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish								2						2
<i>Anisotremus</i> spp. (3.6)	Marine	13							2	5	2		2		24
<i>Conodon nobilis</i> (3.6)	Marine								1				1		2
Mugilidae (2.0)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	1	1		1		1	1	1		1				7
<i>Pseudoperca</i> spp. (3.9)	Marine				1										1
Sciaenidae (3.1 to 4.1)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	8	2			1	1	8		10	9	11	1	3	54
<i>Cynoscion jamaicensis</i> (3.8)	Marine; Brackish								1						1
<i>Cynoscion leiarchus</i> (3.1)	Marine; Brackish					1							1		1
<i>Cynoscion</i> spp. (3.1 to 4.1)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	2	1							1	4	1	1	1	12
<i>Micropogonias furnieri</i> (3.1)	Marine; Brackish	3								3	1	1	5		13
<i>Pogonias cromis</i> (3.4)	Marine; Brackish			1						1	3	6	5	3	19
Pleuronectiformes (3.2 to 4.0)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish						1								1
Ariidae (3.5 to 3.8)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	1	3	1	6	6	4	31	12	26	53	65	34	22	264
<i>Cathorops spixii</i> (3.5)	Marine; Brackish									2				1	3
<i>Genidens</i> spp. (3.6 to 3.8)	Marine; Brackish										2				2
<i>Genidens barbus</i> (3.8)	Marine; Brackish							2	2		4	2	10	3	23
<i>Genidens genidens</i> (3.6)	Marine; Brackish	5				1		1	4	2	6	11	7		37
<i>Rhamdia</i> spp. (3.9)	Freshwater								2						2
Loricariidae (2.0 to 2.7)	Freshwater	1													1
Tetraodontidae (3.3 to 4.0)	Marine; Brackish	11		1	1	6		4	1	6	6	6	3	14	59
Chondrichthyes (2.6 to 4.9)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	35	3	1	4	1		2	1	2	14	17	3	4	87
Myliobatidae (3.2 to 3.3)	Marine; Brackish	2			2	2	2			2	26	1			35
NISP		190	24	12	43	58	36	232	167	203	306	422	138	198	
MNI		32	11	5	12	13	8	22	18	24	35	27	27	15	
NISP/m3		623	218	171	391	483	257	3093	2750	2388	2604	5275	1022	2475	

Area C - Grid N18W13

Taxa	Environment	D1, spit 1	D2, spit 1	D2, spit 2	D2, spit 3	D2, spit 4	D2, spit 5	D2, spit 6	NISP
Fish									
<i>Actinopterygii</i>	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	41	30	60	226	164	294	191	1006
<i>Strongylura</i> spp. (3.0 to 4.5)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish		1				1		2
<i>Perciformes</i> (Lutjanidae, Sparidae or Haemulidae) (2.9 to 4.4)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	3	4	4	12	5	27	5	60
<i>Selene vomer</i> (4.3)	Marine; Brackish						1		1
<i>Centropomus</i> spp. (4.2)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	1	2	4	5	17	15	8	52
<i>Ephippidae</i> (4.5)	Marine; Brackish				1		2	1	4
<i>Anisotremus</i> spp. (3.6)	Marine					1		1	2
<i>Conodon nobilis</i> (3.6)	Marine			1			2	1	4
<i>Mugilidae</i> (2.0)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	1					1	1	3
<i>Pseudopercis</i> spp. (3.9)	Marine						1	2	3
<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i> (4.5)	Marine; Brackish	1					1		2
<i>Sciaenidae</i> (3.1 to 4.1)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	3			8	4	6	9	30
<i>Cynoscion</i> spp. (3.1 to 4.1)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	1				2	2	1	6
<i>Micropogonias furnieri</i> (3.1)	Marine; Brackish	1	3	2	3	1	6	6	22
<i>Pogonias cromis</i> (3.4)	Marine; Brackish	4		1	1		6	2	14
<i>Ariidae</i> (3.5 to 3.8)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	1	1	1	21	22	108	94	248
<i>Genidens barbus</i> (3.8)	Marine; Brackish			1			11	11	23
<i>Genidens genidens</i> (3.6)	Marine; Brackish							2	2
<i>Tetraodontidae</i> (3.3 to 4.0)	Marine; Brackish	12	14	8	19	16	83	4	156
<i>Chondrichthyes</i> (2.6 to 4.9)	Marine; Freshwater; Brackish	2			2	2	6	1	13
<i>Batoidea</i> (2.6 to 4.5)	Marine; Brackish						1		1
<i>Myliobatidae</i> (3.2 to 3.3)	Marine; Brackish			1	1			1	3
NISP		71	56	82	300	236	575	337	
MNI		14	13	11	19	19	54	30	
NISP/m³		1014	2800	8200	7500	4720	5227	4213	

Apêndice I – Artigo 1: Supplementary Information 3 – Fauna associated with human burials

Taxa (TL values)	Burial 11	Burial 9	Burial 2	Burial 5
Mammals				
Rodentia		1		
Fish				
<i>Actinopterygii</i>	291	172	144	246
<i>Strongylura</i> spp. (3.0 to 4.5)		1		
<i>Perciformes</i> (2.9 to 4.4)	9	20	29	53
<i>Oligoplites</i> spp. (3.8 to 4.3)		1		
<i>Centropomus</i> spp. (4.2)	22	6	7	6
<i>Chaetodipterus faber</i> (4.5)			1	
<i>Ephippidae</i> (4.5)		2		2
<i>Anisotremus</i> spp. (3.6)		2		2
<i>Conodon nobilis</i> (3.6)			1	1
<i>Mugilidae</i> (2.0)	2		2	
<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i> (4.5)	1			
<i>Sciaenidae</i> (3.1 to 4.1)	9	8	14	13
<i>Cynoscion</i> spp. (3.1 to 4.1)	2	3	2	2
<i>Micropogonias furnieri</i> (3.1)	12	4	1	2
<i>Pogonias cromis</i> (3.4)	11	2	2	4
<i>Pleuronectiformes</i> (3.2 to 4.0)			1	
<i>Ariidae</i> (3.5 to 3.8)	84	30	62	53
<i>Genidens</i> spp. (3.6 to 3.8)				2
<i>Genidens genidens</i> (3.6)		13		11
<i>Genidens barbus</i> (3.8)	20		8	
<i>Cathorops spixii</i> (3.5)	3			
<i>Rhamdia</i> spp. (3.9)	1			
<i>Tetraodontidae</i> (3.3 to 4.0)	17	5	6	7
<i>Chondrichthyes</i> (2.6 to 4.9)	15	10	10	15
<i>Batoidea</i> (2.6 to 4.5)		1		
<i>Myliobatidae</i> (3.2 to 3.3)	6		3	26
NISP Total	505	281	293	445
MNI	55	43	47	36

Apêndice J – Artigo 2: Supplementary Information 1 – Sambaquis of Babitonga Bay discussed in the text with their respective cultural attribution, geographic coordinates and absolute chronology

Nº	Sambaquis	Cultural Attribution	Datum SIRGAS2000 zone 22S		Conventional Radiocarbon Age (BP)	Reference
			Longitude	Latitude		
1	Areias Grandes	Sambaqui	733120	7079189		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Prous and Piazza, 1977; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011; Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
2	Areias Pequenas I	Sambaqui	730612	7081837	780 ± 30	Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011; Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
3	Barra do Sul	Sambaqui	738388	7070432		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Prous and Piazza, 1977; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
4	Bupeva I	Sambaqui	738751	7073260	1.440 ± 30; 1.390 ± 30	Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
5	Bupeva II	Sambaqui with ceramic	739187	7072550	2.325 ± 25; 375 ± 40	Bandeira, 2004; 2015; Ferreira, 2017; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
6	Bupeva III	Sambaqui	738897	7073287	3.860 ± 30	Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
7	Bupeva IV	Sambaqui	738926	7073187		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
8	Bupeva V	Sambaqui	738921	7073180		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
9	Bupeva VI	Sambaqui	738980	7072504		Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
10	Bupeva VII	Sambaqui	738530	7073089	2.720 ± 30; 2.710 ± 30	Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
11	Cacuruçu I	Sambaqui	735043	7079380		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
12	Casa de Pedra	Sambaqui	743021	7084631	5.470 ± 30 4.460 ± 30	Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2018.
13	Conquista I	Sambaqui	732203	7076610		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Prous and Piazza, 1977; Tiburtius, 1966; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
14	Costeira	Sambaqui	736247	7073543	3.860 ± 30	Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
15	Cubatão I	Sambaqui	722580	7099810	3.480 ± 60; 2.250 ± 40	Figuti, 2009; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2008; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2009; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011; Fossile, 2013; Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 2011; Zerger, 2009.
16	Cubatãozinho	Sambaqui with ceramic	721542	7097785	4.760 ± 80	Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Tiburtius and Bigarella, 1960; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
17	Tiburtius	Sambaqui	720082	7103872	3.330 ± 60 2.920 ± 50	Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
18	Gamboa I	Sambaqui	736080	7081414		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
19	Gamboa II	Sambaqui	736124	7081354		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
20	Gamboa III	Sambaqui	736206	7081326		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
21	Gamboa IV	Sambaqui	736597	7081127		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
22	Edgard Tiburtius	Sambaqui	---	---		Tiburtius, 1966; Tiburtius and Bigarella, 1960.
23 nº 10		Sambaqui	736229	7073571		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954.
24	Enseada I	Sambaqui with ceramic	749766	7096002	3.920 ± 40; 1.390 ± 40	Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Bandeira, 1992; 2015; Beck, 1973; 2007; Tiburtius, 1996; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
25	Espinheiros I	Sambaqui	720361	7090950	2.920 ± 100 2.220 ± 210	Prous and Piazza, 1977; Piazza, 1966.
26	Espinheiros II	Sambaqui	720393	7090986	2.970 ± 60 1.160 ± 45	Figuti and Klöcker, 1996; Afonso and DeBlasis, 1994; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011; Zerger, 2009.
27	Forte Marechal Luz	Sambaqui	746664	7103646	4.290 ± 130; 620 ± 10	Prous and Piazza, 1977; Bryan, 1993.
28	Ilha dos Barcos I	Sambaqui	727356	7085232		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
29	Ilha dos Barcos II	Sambaqui	727859	7085430		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
30	Ilha dos Espinheiros II	Sambaqui	721760	7090125	3.015 ± 130; 1.170 ± 200	Benz, 2000; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
31	Itacoara	Sambaqui with ceramic	713307	7077921	1.570 ± 20; 550 ± 55	Prous and Piazza, 1977; Bandeira, 2004; 2015; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2013; Tiburtius <i>et al.</i> , 1951; Tiburtius and Bigarella, 1953; Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
32	Lagoa do Acarai I	Sambaqui	744965	7089915	3.600 ± 180 2.350 ± 30	Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
33	Lagoa do Acarai II	Sambaqui	744961	7089878	2.350 ± 30	Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
34	Lagoa do Acarai VII	Sambaqui	745709	7091107	3.500 ± 30 3.390 ± 30	Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
35	Lagoa do Acarai VIII	Sambaqui	745417	7090616	4.240 ± 30	Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
36	Lagoa do Acarai IX	Sambaqui	745414	7090454	3.290 ± 30	Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
37	Lagoa do Acarai V	Sambaqui	745553	7090852	3.540 ± 30	Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
38	Lagoa do Acarai VI	Sambaqui	745769	7090183		Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
39	Linguado I	Sambaqui	733059	7081919	2.590 ± 140	Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Prous and Piazza, 1977; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011; Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
40	Linguado II	Sambaqui	733263	7082050	2.830 ± 145	Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011; Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
41	Moretinha	Sambaqui	733546	7082627		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
42	Morro do Ouro	Sambaqui	716903	7087677	4.080 ± 40	Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Tiburtius and Bigarella, 1960; Prous and Piazza, 1977; Beck, 1973; 2007; Tiburtius, 1996; Goulart, 1980; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011; Bibow, 1997.
43	Pereque Praia Grande	Sambaqui	738741	7077417	2.940 ± 30	Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
44	Pernambuco	Sambaqui	732659	7079988	5.030 ± 30	Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
45	da Ribeira	Sambaqui	730226	7085989		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.

46	Porto do Rei I	Sambaqui	737711	7078365		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011; Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
47	Porto do Rei II	Sambaqui	737983	7078093		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
48	nº 42	Sambaqui	717810	7087186		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
49	Porto Grande	Sambaqui	724370	7076537		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
50	Praia Ervino I	Sambaqui	739684	7076218	3.080 ± 30	Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
51	Praia Grande I	Sambaqui	739616	7076941	3.650 ± 30 3.640 ± 30	Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
52	Praia Grande II	Sambaqui	742234	7081494	4.700 ± 30 3.850 ± 200	Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
53	Praia Grande III	Sambaqui	742302	7081544	3.870 ± 30	Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
54	Praia Grande IV	Sambaqui	743421	7085198	3.980 ± 30 3.920 ± 30	Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
55	Praia Grande VI	Sambaqui	743298	7085459	5.480 ± 30	Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
56	Praia Grande VII	Sambaqui	743612	7087278	3.350 ± 30	Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
57	Praia Grande IX	Sambaqui	743795	7086462	5.470 ± 30	Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
58	Rio Parati I	Sambaqui	724056	7079349		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
59	Rio Parati II	Sambaqui	724143	7079555		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
60	Rio Parati III	Sambaqui	725134	7080347		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
61	Rio Parati IV	Sambaqui	725719	7081029		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
62	Rio Parati V	Sambaqui	725923	7081048		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954.
63	Rio Parati VI	Sambaqui	728240	7082351		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954.
64	Rio Parati VII	Sambaqui	727991	7082807		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954.
65	Rio Parati VIII	Sambaqui	728065	7083516		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954.
66	Rio Pereque	Sambaqui	734670	7070846	2.760 ± 160	Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
67	Rio Pinheiros I	Sambaqui	736090	7075740		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
68	Rio Pinheiros II	Sambaqui	735832	7075293	4.580 ± 120 ; 860 ± 30	Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Prous and Piazza, 1977; Tiburtius <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
69	Rio Velho I	Sambaqui	721264	7088175		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
70	Rio Velho II	Sambaqui	720890	7087619		Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
71	Praia Grande XI	Sambaqui	741599	7080623		Ferreira, 2017; Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017.
72	Ilha do Gado II	Sambaqui	721772	7099561		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
73	Ilha dos Espinheiros I	Sambaqui	721071	7090861		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
74	Ilha dos Espinheiros III	Sambaqui	722373	7092036		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011; Bibow, 1997.
75	Ilha dos Espinheiros IV	Sambaqui	721695	7091811		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
76	Morro do Amaral I	Sambaqui	722229	7088533		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
77	Morro do Amaral II	Sambaqui	724207	7087958		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
78	Lagoa do Saguáu	Sambaqui	720079	7088417		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
79	Cubatão II	Sambaqui	721843	7099889		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
80	Cubatão III	Sambaqui	721639	7099772	3.930 ± 60 ; 3.570 ± 70	Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
81	Cubatão IV	Sambaqui	722511	7098551	2.910 ± 70 ; 2.750 ± 70	Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
82	Fazendinha*	Sambaqui	725561	7089471		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
83	Gravatá*	Sambaqui	723531	7090806		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
84	Guanabara I	Sambaqui	717305	7086918		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
85	Ilha do Gado I	Sambaqui	721874	7093769		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
86	Ilha do Gado III	Sambaqui	722122	7093724		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
87	Ilha do Gado IV	Sambaqui	721717	7092819		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
88	Ilha do Mel I	Sambaqui	726455	7087554		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
89	Ilha do Mel II	Sambaqui	725909	7087783		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
90	Ilha do Mel III	Sambaqui	726677	7087647		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
91	Ipiranga	Sambaqui	724437	7089353		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
92	Harmonia Lyra	Sambaqui	714924	7089210		Tiburtius <i>et al.</i> , 1954; Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
93	Ponta das Palmas	Sambaqui	723666	7099922	2.430 ± 70 600 ± 80	Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
94	Ribeirão do Cubatão	Sambaqui	719204	7100122	5.040 ± 80 4.010 ± 70	Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
95	Rio Comprido	Sambaqui	718970	7091875		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
96	Rio das Ostras	Sambaqui	719878	7104741	3.350 ± 60	Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
97	Rio do Riacho	Sambaqui	723827	7087200		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
98	Rio Fagundes	Sambaqui	718781	7103787		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
99	Rio Ferreira	Sambaqui	718865	7106084		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
100	Rio Pirabeiraba	Sambaqui	717615	7106497		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
101	Rio Sambaqui	Sambaqui	720634	7104292		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
102	Rua Guáira	Sambaqui	718880	7094577		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
103	Vila da Glória III	Sambaqui	733738	7098375		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
104	Cacuruçu II	Sambaqui	734766	7079202		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
105	Cacuruçu III	Sambaqui	735043	7079238		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
106	Vila da Glória II (da Fábrica)	Sambaqui	733802	7098375		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
107	Morro do Amaral III	Sambaqui	722159	7089527		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
108	Morro do Amaral IV	Sambaqui	722596	7089335		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
109	Guanabara II	Sambaqui	717062	7087269		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.
110	Rio Bacurúuma I	Sambaqui	719599	7106365		Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011.

Apêndice K – Artigo 2: Supplementary Information 2 – Bibliographic sources and categories of the sambaqui sites in Babitonga Bay

Reference	Category	Classification
Afonso and DeBlasis, 1994	Article	Semi-quantitative
Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2008	Report	Semi-quantitative
Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2009	Article	Semi-quantitative
Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2018	Article	Semi-quantitative
Beck, 1973	PhD thesis	Semi-quantitative
Beck, 2007	Book	Semi-quantitative
Figuti, 2009	Report	Semi-quantitative
Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2011	Book	Semi-quantitative
Tiburtius <i>et al.</i> , 1954	Article	Semi-quantitative
Tiburtius, 1996	Book	Semi-quantitative
Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2013	Article	Qualitative-quantitative
Bandeira <i>et al.</i> , 2017	Report	Qualitative-quantitative
Bandeira, 1992	Master dissertation	Qualitative-quantitative
Bandeira, 2004	PhD thesis	Qualitative-quantitative
Bandeira, 2015	Article	Qualitative-quantitative
Benz, 2000	Undergraduate thesis	Qualitative-quantitative
Bibow, 1997	Undergraduate thesis	Qualitative-quantitative
Bryan, 1993	Book	Qualitative-quantitative
Ferreira, 2017	Report	Qualitative-quantitative
Figuti and Klökler, 1996	Article	Qualitative-quantitative
Fossile, 2013	Undergraduate thesis	Qualitative-quantitative
Zerger, 2009	Undergraduate thesis	Qualitative-quantitative
Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 1954	Article	Qualitative
Bigarella <i>et al.</i> , 2011	Book	Qualitative
Goulart, 1980	Report	Qualitative
Piazza, 1966	Article	Qualitative
Prous and Piazza, 1977	Article	Qualitative
Tiburtius and Bigarella, 1953	Article	Qualitative
Tiburtius and Bigarella, 1960	Article	Qualitative
Tiburtius <i>et al.</i> , 1951	Article	Qualitative
Tiburtius, 1966	Article	Qualitative

Apêndice L – Artigo 2: Supplementary Information 3 – Checklist of identified taxa in *sambaqui* sites of Babitonga Bay. M, marine; B, brackish; F, freshwater; FO, frequency of species; *, exotic species. Conservation status according to IUCN Red List and decrees 444/2014 and 445/2014 of Brazil's Ministry of the Environment (*Ministério do Meio Ambiente – MMA*).

Taxonomy	Common Name	Systems	Status IUCN MMA	Sambaquis	FO	Reference
Annelida						
Polychaeta						
Sabellida						
Serpulidae						
Sp. 1	—	M		13.	0.91%	TIBURTIOUS, 1966.
Mollusca						
Bivalvia						
Lucinida						
Lucinidae						
Clathrolucina sp.	—	M		5; 9; 10.	2.73%	FERREIRA, 2017; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
Phacoides pectinatus (Gmelin, 1791)	Thick lucine	M		1-6; 8-14; 18; 23-28; 30-36; 38-47; 50-60; 65; 67-69; 77; 78; 82; 83; 87; 104-106.	54.55%	BANDEIRA et al, 2013; BRYAN, 1993; PIAZZA, W. 1966; TIBURTIOUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIOUS, 1996; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; PROUS & PIAZZA, 1977; TIBURTIOUS, 1966; SOUZA et al, 2011; BIBOW, 1997; BANDEIRA, et al 2018.
Divalinga quadrivalvis (d'Orbigny, 1845)	—	M		42.	0.91%	SOUZA et al, 2011.
Venerida						
Veneridae						
Amlanis purpurea (Lamarck, 1818)	—	M		2; 3; 23; 24; 27; 30; 31; 47; 68; 69; 110.	10.00%	BRYAN, 1993; TIBURTIOUS et al, 1954; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; PROUS & PIAZZA, 1977; SOUZA et al, 2011; BIBOW, 1997.
Anomalocardia flexuosa(Linnaeus, 1767)	Carib pointed venus clam	M		1-21; 23-30; 32-91; 94-108; 110.	95.45%	AFONSO & DE BLASIS, 1994; FIGUTI, 2009; BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; BRYAN, 1993; FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996; PIAZZA, W. 1966; TIBURTIOUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIOUS, 1996; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; PIAZZA & PROUS, 1977; TIBURTIOUS, 1966; BANDEIRA et al, 2006; BANDEIRA et al, 2009; FERREIRA, 2017; TIBURTIOUS & BIGARELLA, 1960; GOULART, 1980; SOUZA et al, 2011; BIGARELLA et al, 2011; BIBOW, 1997; BANDEIRA et al, 2018; BANDEIRA et al, 2017; ZERGER, 2009.
Chione subrostrata (Lamarck, 1818)	Cross-barred venus	M		18; 42; 45; 61; 67.	4.55%	TIBURTIOUS, 1996; BIGARELLA et al, 1954.
Chione pubera (Bory Saint-Vincent, 1827)	—	M		13; 27; 42; 68.	3.64%	BRYAN, 1993; TIBURTIOUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIOUS, 1996; PROUS & PIAZZA, 1977; TIBURTIOUS, 1966; SOUZA et al, 2011.
Chionopsis crenata (Gmelin, 1791)	—	M		42.	0.91%	SOUZA et al, 2011.
Dosinia concentrica (Born, 1778)	—	M		24; 27; 30; 65.	3.64%	BRYAN, 1993; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; SOUZA et al, 2011; BIBOW, 1997.
Lamelliconcha circinata (Born, 1778)	—	M		26.	0.91%	SOUZA et al, 2011.

<i>Leukoma antiqua</i> (P. P. King, 1832)		M		26; 42; 76; 78.	3.64%	SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Protothaca</i> (= <i>Leukoma</i>) <i>pectorina</i> (Lamarck, 1818)	---	M		5; 30; 43; 26; 72.	4.55%	FERREIRA, 2017; SOUZA et al, 2011; BIBOW, 1997; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
<i>Pitar fulminatus</i> (Menke, 1828)		M		3; 24; 42.	2.73%	SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Tivela</i> sp.	---	M		24; 30; 31; 42.	3.64%	BANDEIRA, 1992; PROUS & PIAZZA, 1977; BIBOW, 1997.
<i>Tivela fulminata</i> (Bory de Saint-Vincent, 1827)	---	M		27.	0.91%	BRYAN, 1993.
<i>Tivela mactroides</i> (Born, 1778)	---	M		39; 68.	1.82%	TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Tivela zonaria</i> (Lamarck, 1818)	---	M		30.	0.91%	BIBOW, 1997
<i>Tivela dentaria</i> (Lamarck, 1818)		M		24.	0.91%	SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Globivenus rigida</i> (Dillwyn, 1817)		M		24.	0.91%	SOUZA et al, 2011.
Veneroida						
Chamidae						
<i>Arcinella arcinella</i> (Linnaeus, 1767)	---	M		47.	0.91%	BIGARELLA et al, 1954.
<i>Archinella brasiliensis</i> (Nicol, 1953)		M		47.	0.91%	SOUZA et al, 2011.
Mactridae						
<i>Mactrellona alata</i> (Spengler, 1802)	Caribbean winged mactra	M		24; 27; 42; 57.	3.64%	BRYAN, 1993; TIBURTIUS, 1996; SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Mactrotoma fragilis</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	Fragile surfclam	M		27.	0.91%	BRYAN, 1993.
Mesodesmatidae						
<i>Amarilladesma mactroides</i> (Reeve, 1854)		M		26; 42.	1.82%	SOUZA et al, 2011.
Cardiida						
Carditidae						
<i>Laevicardium brasiliense</i> (Lamarck, 1819)	---	M		42.	0.91%	TIBURTIUS, 1996; SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Dallocardia</i> sp.	---	M		10; 52; 53.	1.82%	FERREIRA, 2017; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
<i>Dallocardia muricata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Yellow American Cockle	M		1-3; 5; 11; 13; 18; 23; 24; 26; 27; 39; 42; 45; 47; 50; 65; 67; 68; 104; 105.	19.09%	BANDEIRA, 2004; BRYAN, 1993; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1996; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1966; SOUZA et al, 2011.
Donacidae						
<i>Donax hanleyanus</i> (Philippi, 1847)	Wedge clam	M		5; 24; 35; 43; 50-54; 57.	9.09%	BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; FERREIRA, 2017; SOUZA et al, 2011; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
<i>Iphigenia brasiliensis</i> (Lamarck, 1818)	Giant False Donax	M		3; 16; 24; 26; 27; 39; 42; 68.	7.27%	BANDEIRA, 1992; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; BRYAN, 1993; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; SOUZA et al, 2011.
Psammobiidae						
<i>Psammotella cruenta</i> (Lightfoot, 1786)	Operculate Sanguin	M		27.	0.91%	BRYAN, 1993.
Solecurtidae						
<i>Tagelus plebeius</i> (Lightfoot, 1786)	Stout tagelus	M		5; 16; 24; 26; 27; 42; 68.	6.36%	TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; BRYAN, 1993; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; PIAZZA & PROUS, 1977; SOUZA et al, 2011.

Tellinidae						
<i>Austromacoma constricta</i> (Brugulière, 1792)	Constricted Macoma	M		3; 5; 24; 26; 27; 42; 44; 46; 68; 72.	9.09%	BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Austromacoma</i> sp.	---	M		24.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 1992; PROUS & PIAZZA, 1977.
Sp. 2 (Tellininae)	---	M		5; 9; 35; 43; 50-54; 56.	9.09%	FERREIRA, 2017; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
Unionida						
Unionidae						
<i>Diploodon</i> sp.	---	M		31.	0.91%	BANDEIRA et al, 2013.
Arcida						
Arcidae						
<i>Anadara</i> sp.	---	M		24; 52; 53.	2.73%	BANDEIRA, 1992; FERREIRA, 2017; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
<i>Anadara auriculata</i> (Lamarck, 1819)	---	M		2; 45; 47; 68.	3.64%	TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; BIGARELLA et al, 1954.
<i>Anadara brasiliensis</i> (Lamarck, 1819)	Incongruous ark	M		5; 26; 27; 42; 45.	4.55%	BANDEIRA, 2004; BRYAN, 1993; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Anadara notabilis</i> (Röding, 1798)	Eared ark	M		24; 27; 45; 68.	3.64%	BRYAN, 1993; SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Arca</i> sp.	---	M		18.	0.91%	BIGARELLA et al, 1954.
<i>Arca imbricata</i> (Brugulière, 1789)	Mossy ark	M		2; 3; 6; 18; 24; 27; 38; 41; 42; 45; 68.	10.00%	TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1996; BRYAN, 1993; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; FERREIRA, 2017; SOUZA et al, 2011; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
<i>Barbatia candida</i> (Helbling, 1779)		M		24.	0.91%	SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Lunaria ovalis</i> (Brugulière, 1789)	Blood ark	M		2; 3; 6; 27; 39; 45; 47; 68.	7.27%	BRYAN, 1993; SOUZA et al, 2011.
Ostreida						
Ostreidae						
Sp. 3	—	M		5; 9; 10; 12; 15; 31-33; 35; 36; 38; 43; 51-57.	17.27%	FIGUTI, 2009; PROUS & PIAZZA, 1977; BANDEIRA et al, 2008; BANDEIRA et al, 2009; FERREIRA, 2017; BANDEIRA et al, 2018; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
<i>Crassostrea rhizophorae</i> (Goulding, 1828)	Mangrove oyster	M		1; 2; 15-17; 24; 26; 30; 31; 39; 42; 44; 46; 67; 69; 70; 72-91; 93-102; 110.	42.73%	AFONSO & DE BLASIS, 1994; BANDEIRA et al, 2013; BANDEIRA, 1992; FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996; SOUZA et al, 2011; BIGARELLA et al, 2011; BIBOW, 1997; ZERGER, 2009.
<i>Magallana artakensis</i> (Fujita, 1913)	Suminobe oyster	M		24.	0.91%	PIAZZA & PROUS, 1977.

Ostrea sp.	Oyster	M		2-8; 11; 13; 14; 15; 16; 18-21; 23-30; 39-42; 44-48; 58-62; 66-70.	39.09%	BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; BRYAN, 1993; FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996; PIAZZA, W. 1956; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1996; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; 2011; PIAZZA & PROUS, 1977; TIBURTIUS, 1966; TIBURTIUS & BIGARELLA, 1960; GOULART, 1980; BIBOW, 1997; ZERGER, 2009.
Pinnidae						
Atrina rigida (Lightfoot, 1786)	Stiff penshell	M		27; 68; 42	2.73%	BRYAN, 1993; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1996; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; SOUZA et al, 2011.
Atrina seminuda (Lamarck, 1819)		M		39; 68; 42.	2.73%	SOUZA et al, 2011.
Pectinida						
Pectinidae						
Euvola (= Pecten) zigzag (Linnaeus, 1758)	Bermuda Sand Scallop	M		68.	0.91%	TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; SOUZA et al, 2011.
Pteriidae						
Pinctada imbricata (Röding, 1798)	Akoya pearl oyster	M		24; 38; 42; 52; 53.	4.55%	BANDEIRA, 1992; TIBURTIUS, 1996; FERREIRA, 2017; SOUZA et al, 2011; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
Myida						
Corbulidae						
Julacobula sp.	---	M		56.	0.91%	FERREIRA, 2017; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
Pholadidae						
Sp. 25	---	M		5.	0.91%	FERREIRA, 2017; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
Cyrtopleura costata (Linnaeus, 1758)	Ngel wing clam	M		2; 5; 18; 24; 27; 39-41; 67; 68; 91.	10.00%	BRYAN, 1993; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; BANDEIRA, 2004; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; SOUZA et al, 2011.
Pholas campechiensis (Gmelin, 1791)		M		2.	0.91%	SOUZA et al, 2011.
Mytilida						
Mytilidae						
Sp. 4		M		5.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 2004.
Brachidontes darwinianus (d'Orbigny, 1842)	Mussel	M		30; 68.	1.82%	TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; BIBOW, 1997.
Brachidontes exustus (Linnaeus, 1758)	Mussel	M		12; 24; 26; 68; 69.	4.55%	FERREIRA, 2017; SOUZA et al, 2011; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
Modiolus sp.	Mussel	M		42.	0.91%	GOULART, 1980.
Mytella sp.	Mussel	M		12; 15; 26; 42; 56.	4.55%	FIGUTI, 2009; FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996; FERREIRA, 2017; BIBOW, 1997; BANDEIRA et al, 2017; ZERGER, 2009.
Mytella brasiliensis (Gray, 1825)	Mussel	M		39	0.91%	BIGARELLA et al, 2011.

<i>Mytella guyanensis</i> (Lamarck, 1819)	Mangrove mussel	M		1; 14; 16; 18; 19; 24-28; 30; 42; 58; 59; 61; 63; 65; 67; 68; 72.	18.18%	AFONSO & DE BLASIS, 1994; FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996; BRYAN, 1993; PIAZZA, W. 1966; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1996; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; PIAZZA & PROUS, 1977; TIBURTIUS & BIGARELLA, 1960; SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Mytella charuana</i> (d'Orbigny, 1842)		M		24.	0.91%	SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Mytilus</i> sp.	Mussel	M		25.	0.91%	PIAZZA, W. 1966.
<i>Perna perna</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Brown mussel	M		5; 24.	1.82%	BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992.
Teredinidae						
Sp. 5	---	M		27.	0.91%	BRYAN, 1993.
Gastropoda						
Caenogastropoda						
Ampullariidae						
<i>Pomacea</i> sp.	Applesnail	F		31.	0.91%	BANDEIRA et al, 2013.
Cerithiidae						
<i>Cerithium atratum</i> (Born, 1778)	Dark cerith	M		5; 9; 10; 12; 14; 24; 26; 27; 30; 34-38; 42; 52-54; 56; 57; 61; 67-70; 76; 78.	24.55%	BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; BRYAN, 1993; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1996; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; FERREIRA, 2017; SOUZA et al, 2011; BIBOW, 1997; BANDEIRA et al, 2018; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
<i>Collina macrostoma</i> (Hinds, 1844)	---	M		42	0.91%	TIBURTIUS, 1996.
Neogastropoda						
Columbellidae						
<i>Costoanachis sertulariarum</i> (d'Orbigny, 1839)	well-ribbed dovesnail	M		50	0.91%	FERREIRA, 2017; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
Nassariidae						
<i>Nassarius</i> sp. (Duméril, 1805)	nassa mud snails	M		2; 5; 24.	2.73%	BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; BIGARELLA et al, 1954.
<i>Phrontis antillarum</i> (d'Orbigny, 1847)	Antilles nassa	M		42.	0.91%	TIBURTIUS, 1996.
<i>Phrontis polygonata</i> (Lamarck, 1822)	Sea snail	M		42; 59; 61.	2.73%	TIBURTIUS, 1996; BIGARELLA et al, 1954.
<i>Phrontis vibex</i> (Say, 1822)	Brusiled nassa	M		2; 5; 9-12; 15-17; 26; 27; 30; 32-38; 42; 43; 50-57; 61; 69; 71; 72; 76-82; 84-88; 90; 91; 93; 94; 96; 98-101; 107; 108; 110.	52.73%	BRYAN, 1993; FERREIRA, 2017; SOUZA et al, 2011; BIBOW, 1997; BANDEIRA et al, 2018; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
Conidae						
<i>Conus</i> sp.	---	M		27.	0.91%	BRYAN, 1993.
<i>Conus cinctus</i> (Reeve, 1844)				24.	0.91%	SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Conus regius</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	Crown cone	M		27; 42.	1.82%	BRYAN, 1993; TIBURTIUS, 1996.
Terebridae						
<i>Impages cinerea</i> (Born, 1778)	Grey Atlantic auger	M		27; 24.	0.91%	BRYAN, 1993; SOUZA et al, 2011.

<i>Terebra taurina</i> (Lightfoot, 1786)	Flame auger	M		13; 42; 68.	2.73%	TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1996; 1966; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; SOUZA et al, 2011.
Muricidae						
<i>Siratus senegalensis</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	Senegal Murex	M		5; 9; 10; 12; 24; 27; 34; 36-38; 42; 47; 51-53; 56; 57; 68.	16.36%	BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; BRYAN, 1993; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1996; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; FERREIRA, 2017; SOUZA et al, 2011; BANDEIRA et al, 2018; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
<i>Stramonita brasiliensis</i> (Claremont & D. G. Reid, 2011)	red-mouthed rock shell	M		1; 2; 5; 9; 12; 24; 27; 30; 35; 38; 42; 43; 47; 51-54; 56; 57; 67-69.	20.00%	BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; BRYAN, 1993; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1996; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; FERREIRA, 2017; SOUZA et al, 2011; BIBOW, 1997; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
Olividae						
<i>Olivia</i> sp.	---	M		27.	0.91%	BRYAN, 1993.
<i>Olivancillaria</i> sp.	Orange-mouth olive	M		24; 42.	1.82%	BANDEIRA, 1992; PROUS & PIAZZA, 1977; BIBOW, 1997.
<i>Olivancillaria auricularia</i> (Lamarck, 1811)	Ureta's olive	M		24; 27; 68.	2.73%	BRYAN, 1993; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Olivancillaria vesica</i> (Gmelin, 1791)		M		13; 24; 26; 42; 67.	4.55%	SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Olivancillaria urceus</i> (Röding, 1798)	---	M		1; 24; 27; 43; 68.	4.55%	BRYAN, 1993; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1996; SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Olivella</i> sp.	---	M		5; 15; 42.	2.73%	FIGUTI, 2009; BANDEIRA, 2004; BIBOW, 1997.
<i>Olivella mutica</i> (Say, 1822)	---	M		16; 42; 68.	2.73%	TIBURTIUS, 1996; PROUS & PIAZZA, 1977; TIBURTIUS & BIGARELLA, 1960; SOUZA et al, 2011.
Volutidae						
<i>Zidona dufresnei</i> (Donovan, 1823)		M		13; 24.	1.82%	SOUZA et al, 2011.
Cycloneritida						
Neritidae						
<i>Neritina virginea</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Virgin Nerite	M		5; 9; 10; 12; 15; 24; 26; 27; 30; 34; 36-38; 42; 43; 50-53; 61; 67-69; 71-73; 76-80; 86; 87; 99; 100; 108.	32.73%	BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; BRYAN, 1993; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1996; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; FERREIRA, 2017; SOUZA et al, 2011; BIBOW, 1997; BANDEIRA et al, 2018; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
Lepetellida						
Psammeilidae						
sp.	---	M		56; 52; 53.	2.73%	FERREIRA, 2017; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
<i>Diodora patagonica</i> (d'Orbigny, 1839)	Patagonian Keyhole Limpet	M		27.	0.91%	BRYAN, 1993.
Trochida						
Tegillidae						
<i>Tegula viridis</i> (Gmelin, 1791)		M		24.	0.91%	SOUZA et al, 2011.

Turbinidae						
<i>Astralium latispina</i> (Philippi, 1844)	star snails	M		24; 27.	1.82%	BRYAN, 1993; SOUZA et al, 2011.
Littorinimorpha					0.00%	
Caecidae					0.00%	
<i>Caecum sp.</i>	—	M		30.	0.91%	BIBOW, 1997.
Calyptotrachelidae						
<i>Bostrychoplites aculeatus</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	Spiny slipper snails	M		24; 38.	1.82%	FERREIRA, 2017; SOUZA et al, 2011; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
<i>Crepidula protea</i> (d'Orbigny, 1841)	Slipper snails	M		5; 9; 56.	2.73%	FERREIRA, 2017; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
Cypraeidae						
<i>Macrocypraea zebra</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Measled cowrie	M		13; 24; 27; 42; 43; 68.	5.45%	BRYAN, 1993; TIBURTIUS, 1996; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1966; SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Cypraea sp.</i>	—	M		42.	0.91%	BIBOW, 1997.
Cochliopidae						
<i>Heleobia australis</i> (d'Orbigny, 1835)		M, B		15; 26; 30; 74; 75; 78; 80; 81; 83; 84; 86; 91; 93-95; 97; 99; 102; 106; 110.	18.18%	SOUZA et al, 2011.
Littorinidae						
<i>Littoraria flava</i> (King, 1832)	—	M		35; 43.	1.82%	FERREIRA, 2017; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
<i>Littorina sp.</i>	—	M		30.	0.91%	BIBOW, 1997.
Naticidae						
<i>Bulbus striatus</i> (Golikov & Sirenko, 1983)	—	M		2; 40; 42; 47; 68.	4.55%	TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1996; BIGARELLA et al, 1954.
<i>Bulla striata</i> (Bruguière, 1792)	Atlantic bubble	M		2; 5; 9; 12; 16; 17; 24; 26; 27; 30; 40-42; 47; 57; 66; 72; 76; 78; 90; 99; 100.	20.00%	BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; BRYAN, 1993; FERREIRA, 2017; SOUZA et al, 2011; BIBOW, 1997; BANDEIRA et al, 2018; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
<i>Naticarius canrena</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		M		42.	0.91%	SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Pollinices sp.</i>	—	M		27; 42.	1.82%	BRYAN, 1993; BIBOW, 1997.
<i>Pollinices hepaticus</i> (Röding, 1798)	Brown moonsnail	M		24; 27; 42; 68.	3.64%	BANDEIRA, 1992; BRYAN, 1993; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1996; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; PROUD & PIAZZA, 1977; SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Pollinices lacteus</i> (Goulding, 1834)		M		42.	0.91%	SOUZA et al, 2011.
Rissoinidae						
<i>Rissoina sp.</i>	—	M		5.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 2004.
Strombidae						
<i>Strombus pugilis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	West Indian fighting conch	M		2; 3; 8; 13; 24; 27; 42; 47; 67; 68.	9.09%	BRYAN, 1993; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; SOUZA et al, 2011; BIBOW, 1997.
Cassidae						

<i>Semicassis granulata</i> (Born, 1776)	Scotch bonnet	M		27; 58; 42; 24.	3.64%	BRYAN, 1993; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1996; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; SOUZA et al, 2011.
<i>Phallus sp.</i>	--	M		42.	0.91%	BIBOW, 1997.
<i>Cassis tuberosa</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		M		13.	0.91%	SOUZA et al, 2011.
Ranellidae						
<i>Sp. 6 (Cymatilinae)</i>	--	M		35	0.91%	FERREIRA, 2017; BANDEIRA et al, 2017; BANDEIRA, 1992; BRYAN, 1993;
<i>Monoplex parthenopeus</i> (Salls Marschins, 1793)	Giant triton	M		2; 13; 14; 24; 27; 39; 41; 42; 47; 67; 68.	10.00%	TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1966; SOUZA et al, 2011; BIBOW, 1997.
Tonnidae						
<i>Tonna galea</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Giant tun	M		2; 13; 14; 42; 43; 67; 68.	6.36%	TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1996; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1966; SOUZA et al, 2011.
Tremidae						
<i>Epsicyna inornata</i> (d'Orbigny, 1842)	Fringed vitrinella	M		5.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 2004.
<i>Vitrinella tififera</i> (Pilsbry & McGinty, 1946)	Threaded vitrinella	M		5.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 2004.
Hippocoridae						
<i>Sp. 7</i>	--	M		56.	0.91%	FERREIRA, 2017; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
Vermidae						
<i>Petaloconchus sp.</i>	--	M		9; 56.	1.82%	FERREIRA, 2017; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
Sigillinae						
Strophochelliidae						
<i>Megalobulimus sp.</i>	--	T		15; 30; 31; 42.	3.64%	FIGUTI, 2009; BIBOW, 1997.
<i>Megalobulimus oblongus</i> (Müller, 1774)	Giant South American snail	T		5; 6; 13; 24; 27; 31; 39; 40; 42; 59; 68.	10.00%	BRYAN, 1993; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1996; BIGARELLA et al, 1954; PROUS & PIAZZA, 1977; TIBURTIUS, 1966; BANDEIRA et al, 2013; FERREIRA, 2017; BANDEIRA et al, 2017.
Subulinidae						
<i>Subulina sp.</i>		T		27.	0.91%	BRYAN, 1993.
<i>Subulina octona</i> (Bruguière, 1792)**	Miniature Awlsnall	T		27.	0.91%	BRYAN, 1993.
Odontostomatidae						
<i>Odontostomus paulistus</i> (Pilsbry, 1898)	--	T		27.	0.91%	BRYAN, 1993.
Arthropoda - Crustacea						
Malacostraca						
Decapoda						
<i>Sp.</i>	--	M		5; 12; 42; 68.	3.64%	TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; BANDEIRA, 2004; GOULART, 1980; BANDEIRA et al, 2018.

Portunidae							
<i>Callinectes</i> sp.	Atlantic blue crab	M		24.		0.91%	BANDEIRA, 1992.
Hexanauplia							
Sessilia							
Balanidae							
<i>Balanus</i> sp.	common barnacle	M		24.		0.91%	BANDEIRA, 1992.
Coronulidae							
<i>Coronula</i> sp.	Barnacle	M		24.		0.91%	BANDEIRA, 1992.
Chordata - Vertebrata							
Elasmobranchii							
Sp. 8 (Chondrichthyes)	Sharks or Rays	M,B		31; 42.		1.82%	PIAZZA & PROUS, 1977; TIBURTIU et al, 1951; BANDEIRA et al, 2013; GOULART, 1980; BIGARELLA et al, 2011.
Sp. 9 (Batoidea)	Rays	M		15; 24; 31.		2.73%	FOSSILE, 2013; BANDEIRA, 1992.
Myliobatiformes							
Myllobatidae							
<i>Aetobatus</i> sp.	Spotted Eagle Ray	M		27.		0.91%	BANDEIRA, 2004; BRYAN, 1993.
Sp. 10	Ray	M		27; 30.		1.82%	BRYAN, 1993; BENZ, 2000.
Rajiformes							
Sp. 11	Ray	M		5; 31.		1.82%	TIBURTIU et al, 1951; BANDEIRA, 2004; BIGARELLA et al, 2011.
Carcharhiniformes							
Carcharhinidae							
<i>Carcharhinus isodon</i> (Müller & Henle, 1839)	Finetooth Shark	M	LC	RE	5; 31.	1.82%	BANDEIRA, 2004.
<i>Galeocerdo cuvier</i> (Péron & Lesueur, 1822)	Tiger Shark	M,B	NT		5; 24.	1.82%	BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992.
<i>Prionace glauca</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Blue Shark	M	NT		24	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 1992.
Sphyrnidae							
<i>Sphyrna</i> sp.	Shark	M,B		5; 24.		1.82%	BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992.
Lamniformes							
Alopiidae							
<i>Alopias vulpinus</i> (Bonnaterre, 1788)	Common Thresher Shark	M	VU	VU	30	0.91%	BENZ, 2000.
Lamnidae							
<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Great White Shark	M,B	VU	VU	5; 24; 27.	2.73%	BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; BRYAN, 1993.
<i>Isurus oxyrinchus</i> (Rafinesque, 1810)	Shortfin Mako	M	VU		5	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 2004.
Odontaspididae							
<i>Carcharias</i> sp.	Shark	M			27	0.91%	BRYAN, 1993.
<i>Carcharias taurus</i> (Rafinesque, 1810)	Sand Tiger Shark	M	VU	CR	5; 15; 24; 27; 30.	4.55%	BRYAN, 1993; BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; FOSSILE, 2013; BENZ, 2000.

Actinopterygii						
Sp. 12	fish	-		42	0.91%	GOULART, 1980.
Anguilliformes						
Muraenidae						
<i>Gymnothorax ocellatus</i> (Agassiz, 1831)	Caribbean Ocellated Moray	M,B		5	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 2004.
Beloniformes						
Sp. 13	Fish	M		15	0.91%	FOSSILE, 2013.
Characiformes						
Erythrinidae						
<i>Hoplias</i> sp.	Traíra	M,F		31	0.91%	BANDEIRA et al, 2013.
Perciformes						
Carangidae						
<i>Caranx</i> sp.	kingfish	M		27.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 2004; BRYAN, 1993.
<i>Oligoplites</i> sp.	Leatherjacket	M		26.	0.91%	FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996.
<i>Selene vomer</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Atlantic Lookdown	M		15.	0.91%	FOSSILE, 2013.
Centropomidae						
<i>Centropomus parallelus</i> (Poe, 1860)	Fat Snook	M,B,F		5; 15; 26.	2.73%	BANDEIRA, 2004; ; FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996; FOSSILE, 2013.
<i>Centropomus undecimalis</i> (Bloch, 1792)	Common Snook	M,B,F		24; 30.	1.82%	BENZ, 2000; BECK, 1973.
Ephippidae						
<i>Chaetodipterus faber</i> (Broussonet, 1782)	Atlantic Spadefish	M		5; 15; 24; 26; 27; 30.	5.45%	BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; ; BRYAN, 1993; FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996; FOSSILE, 2013; BENZ, 2000.
Haemulidae						
<i>Anisotremus surinamensis</i> (Bloch, 1791)	Black Margate	M		5; 15.	1.82%	BANDEIRA, 2004; FOSSILE, 2013.
<i>Conodon nobilis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Barred Grunt	M		5; 15; 24; 26; 30.	4.55%	PIAZZA & PROUS, 1977; BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996; BECK, 1973; BENZ, 2000.
<i>Haemulon</i> sp.	Grunt	M		24; 27.	1.82%	BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; BRYAN, 1993.
Kyphosidae						
<i>Kyphosus sectatrix</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Bermuda sea chub	M		27.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 2004; BRYAN, 1993.
Lutjanidae						
<i>Lutjanus</i> sp. (Bloch, 1790)	Golden African Snapper	M		5; 24.	1.82%	BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992.
Mugillidae						
Sp. 14	Mullet	M,B,F		15.	0.91%	FOSSILE, 2013.
<i>Mugilliza</i> (Valenciennes, 1836)	Blueback mullet	M,B,F		13; 24; 26; 27.	3.64%	PIAZZA & PROUS, 1977; TIBURTIIUS , 1966; BANDEIRA, 1992; BRYAN, 1993; FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996.
Pingulipedidae						

<i>Pseudoperca</i> sp.	Namorado sandperch	M		15.	0.91%	FOSSILE, 2013.
Pomacanthidae						
<i>Pomacanthus paru</i> (Bloch, 1787)	French Angelfish	M		13.	0.91%	TIBURTIUS , 1966.
Pomatomidae						
<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	Bluefish	M	VU	5; 15; 27.	2.73%	BANDEIRA, 2004; BRYAN, 1993; FOSSILE, 2013.
Sclaenidae						
Sp. 1	—	M,B		13.	0.91%	TIBURTIUS , 1966.
<i>Bairdiella ronchus</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	Ground Croaker	M		5; 26; 30.	2.73%	BANDEIRA, 2004; FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996; BENZ, 2000.
<i>Cynoscion</i> sp.	Gray weakfish	M,B		12; 15.	1.82%	FOSSILE, 2013; BANDEIRA et al, 2016
<i>Cynoscion virescens</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	Green Weakfish	M,B		26.	0.91%	FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996.
<i>Cynoscion acoupa</i> (Lacep��de, 1801)	Acoupa Weakfish	M,B		24; 26.	1.82%	PIAZZA & PROUS, 1977; BANDEIRA, 1992; FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996.
<i>Cynoscion jamaicensis</i> (Vallant & Bocourt, 1883)	Southern weakfish	M		5; 30.	1.82%	BANDEIRA, 2004; BENZ, 2000.
<i>Cynoscion leucurus</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	Smooth Weakfish	M,B		26.	0.91%	FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996.
<i>Isopisthus parvipinnis</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	Bigtooth Corvina	M,B		26; 30.	1.82%	FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996; BENZ, 2000.
<i>Larimus breviceps</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	Shorthead Drum	M		24; 26; 30.	2.73%	FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996 ; BENZ, 2000.
<i>Menticirrhus americanus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Southern Kingfish	M		30.	0.91%	BENZ, 2000.
<i>Micropogonias furnieri</i> (Desmarest, 1823)	Whitemouth Croaker	M		5; 15; 24; 26; 27; 30.	5.45%	PIAZZA & PROUS, 1977; BANDEIRA et al, 2008; BANDEIRA et al, 2009; BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; BRYAN, 1993; FOSSILE, 2013; BECK, 1973; BENZ, 2000; ZERGER, 2009.
<i>Nebris microps</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	Smalleye Croaker	M,B		26.	0.91%	FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996.
<i>Pogonias</i> sp.	Drum	M, B		12.	0.91%	BANDEIRA et al, 2018.
<i>Pogonias cromis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	Black Drum	M,B		5; 15; 24-26; 30.	5.45%	PIAZZA & PROUS, 1977; BANDEIRA et al, 2008; BANDEIRA et al, 2009; BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996; FOSSILE, 2013; BECK, 1973; BENZ, 2000; ZERGER, 2009.
<i>Stellifer</i> sp.	Drum or Croaker	M,B		26.	0.91%	BENZ, 2000.
<i>Stellifer rastifer</i> (Jordan, 1889)	Rake Stardrum	M,B		30.	0.91%	FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996.
Serranidae						
Sp. 15	---	M		27.	0.91%	BRYAN, 1993.
<i>Hyporthodus niveatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1828)	Snowy Grouper	M	VU	24.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 1992.
<i>Epinephelus</i> sp.	Hamlet	M		24.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 1992.
Sparidae						
<i>Archosargus probatocephalus</i> (Walbaum, 1792)	Sheepshead	M,B		5; 24; 26; 27; 30.	4.55%	BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; ; BRYAN, 1993; FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996; BENZ, 2000.
<i>Diplodus argenteus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)	South-American Silver Porgy	M		27.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 2004; BRYAN, 1993.

<i>Pagrus pagrus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Red porgy	M		15; 27.	1.82%	BANDEIRA, 2004; BRYAN, 1993; FOSSILE, 2013.
Stromateidae						
<i>Pepitus paru</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	American Harvestfish	M,B		24; 25; 68.	2.73%	BECK, 1973.
Trichiuridae						
<i>Trichurus lepturus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Largehead Halibut	M,B		5; 24; 26; 27; 30; 31.	5.45%	BANDEIRAEt al,2013; BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; BRYAN, 1993; FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996.
Pleuronectiformes						
<i>Sp. 16</i>	---	M		15.	0.91%	FOSSILE, 2013.
Siluriformes						
Artilidae						
<i>Sp. 1</i>	---	M		15; 26; 31.	2.73%	BANDEIRAEt al, 2008; BANDEIRA et al, 2009; BANDEIRAEt al, 2013; FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996; FOSSILE, 2013; ZERGER, 2009.
<i>Aspidorhynchus</i> sp. (Valenciennes, 1840)	Sea catfish	M		24; 26; 30.	2.73%	FIGUTI e KLOKLER, 1996; PIAZZA & PROUD, 1977; BECK, 1973; BENZ, 2000.
<i>Cathorops spixii</i> (Spix & Agassiz, 1829)	Madmango sea catfish	M		15.	0.91%	FOSSILE, 2013.
<i>Genidens</i> sp.	Catfish	M, B		12.	0.91%	BANDEIRAEt al, 2018
<i>Genidens barbus</i> (Lacep��de, 1803)	White sea catfish	M, B	EN	15; 30.	1.82%	FOSSILE, 2013; BENZ, 2000.
<i>Genidens genidens</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	Guri Sea Catfish	M, B		15; 24.	1.82%	FOSSILE, 2013.
<i>Bagre bagre</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	Coco Sea Catfish	M		24; 30.	1.82%	BECK, 1973; BENZ, 2000.
Heptapteridae						
<i>Rhamdia</i> sp.	Catfish	M,F		5; 15; 31.	2.73%	BANDEIRAEt al,2013; BANDEIRA, 2004; ; FOSSILE, 2013.
Loricariidae						
<i>Hypostomus</i> sp.	Armored catfish	M		15; 31.	0.91%	BANDEIRAEt al, 2013; FOSSILE, 2013.
Tetraodontiformes						
Diodontidae						
<i>Diodon hystrix</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Spot-fin Porcupinefish	M		5; 24; 27.	2.73%	BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992.
Tetraodontidae						
<i>Lagocephalus laevigatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	Smooth Puffer	M		5; 15; 24; 26; 27.	4.55%	BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; BRYAN, 1993; FOSSILE, 2013.
<i>Sphoeroides</i> sp.	Puffer	M,B		12.	0.91%	BANDEIRAEt al, 2018.
Reptilia						
Crocodylia						
Alligatoridae						
<i>Caiman latirostris</i> (Daudin, 1802)	Broad-snouted Caiman	F		24; 27; 31.	2.73%	TIBURTIUSet al,1951; BANDEIRAEt al,2013; BANDEIRA, 1992; BRYAN, 1993; BIGARELLA et al, 2011.
Squamata						

Tetidae							
<i>Salvator merianae</i> (Duméril & Bibron, 1839)	Black-and-white Tegu	T		24.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 1992.	
Testudines							
Chelonidae							
Sp. 17	Sea turtle	M		27; 30; 31.	2.73%	BANDEIRAEt al, 2013; BRYAN, 1993; BENZ, 2000.	
Chelidae							
<i>Hydromedusa</i> sp.	Brazilian Snake-necked Turtle	F;T		27.	0.91%	BRYAN, 1993.	
Aves							
Sp. 18	Bird	T		24; 31; 42.	2.73%	PROUS & PIAZZA, 1977; GOULART, 1980.	
Procellariiformes							
Diomedidae							
<i>Thalassarche melanophris</i> (Temminck, 1828)	Black-browed Albatross	M	NT	24.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 1992.	
Sphenisciformes							
Spheniscidae							
<i>Spheniscus magellanicus</i> (Forster, 1781)	Magellanic Penguin	M	NT	24.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 1992.	
Mammalia							
Sp.19	Mammal	T		42	0.91%	GOULART, 1980.	
Artiodactyla							
Tayassuidae							
<i>Pecari tajacu</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Collared Peccary	T		13; 24; 31; 68.	3.64%	PROUS & PIAZZA, 1977; TIBURTIUSet al, 1954; TIBURTIUSet al, 1951; TIBURTIUS & BIGARELLA, 1953; TIBURTIUS, 1966; BANDEIRAEt al, 2013; BANDEIRA, 1992; BIGARELLA et al, 2011.	
<i>Tayassu pecari</i> (Link, 1795)	White-lipped Peccary	T	VU	VU	3.64%	BANDEIRAEt al, 2013; BANDEIRA, 1992; BRYAN, 1993; BENZ, 2000.	
<i>Tayassu</i> sp.	Peccary	T		5; 27; 31.	2.73%	BANDEIRA, 2004.	
Cervidae							
Sp. 20	---	T		13.	0.91%	TIBURTIUS, 1966.	
<i>Mazama</i> sp.	Brocket	T		27.	0.91%	BRYAN, 1993.	
<i>Mazama americana</i> (Erxleben, 1777)	Red Brocket	T		24.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 1992.	
<i>Ozotoceros bezoarticus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Pampas Deer	T	NT	VU	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 1992.	
Carnivora							
Felidae							
Sp. 21	---	T		31.	0.91%	TIBURTIUS et al, 1951; BIGARELLA et al, 2011.	
<i>Leopardus pardalis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Ocelot	T		24; 27; 31; 68.	3.64%	PROUS & PIAZZA, 1978; TIBURTIUSet al, 1954; TIBURTIUSet al, 1951; BANDEIRA, 1992; BRYAN, 1993; BIGARELLA et al, 2011.	

<i>Panthera onca</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Jaguar	T	NT	VU	68.	0.91%	TIBURTIUS et al, 1954.
<i>Puma concolor</i> (Linnaeus, 1771)	Puma	T	LC	VU	27; 68.	1.62%	BRYAN, 1993; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954.
Procyonidae							
<i>Nasua nasua</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	South American Coati	T			24; 30.	1.62%	BANDEIRA, 1992; BENZ, 2000.
<i>Procyon cancrivorus</i> (G. Cuvier, 1798)	Crab-eating Raccoon	T			27; 30.	1.62%	BRYAN, 1993; BENZ, 2000.
Otaridae							
Sp. 22	---	M			13.	0.91%	TIBURTIUS, 1966.
<i>Arctocephalus</i> sp. (Cuvier, 1827)	South American Fur Seal	M			24.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 1992.
<i>Otaria flavescens</i> (Shaw, 1800)	South American Sea Lion	M			24.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 1992.
Cetacea							
Sp. 23	Whale, dolphin	M			1; 3; 5; 13; 14; 16; 22-24; 27; 30; 31; 39; 42; 47; 67; 68; 92.	16.36%	PROUS & PIAZZA, 1977; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1966; TIBURTIUS & BIGARELLA, 1960; BIGARELLA et al, 2011.
Delphinidae							
<i>Delphinus</i> sp.	Common Dolphin	M			24.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 1992.
<i>Steno (Sotalia)</i> sp.	Dolphin	M			24.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 1992.
<i>Sotalia guianensis</i> (Van Beneden, 1864)	Gulana Dolphin	M	DD	VU	27.	0.91%	BRYAN, 1993.
<i>Tursiops</i> sp.	Common Bottlenose Dolphin	M			24.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 1992.
Cingulata							
Dasyproctidae							
<i>Dasyurus novemcinctus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Nine-banded Armadillo	T			5; 24; 30.	2.73%	BANDEIRA, 2004; BANDEIRA, 1992; BENZ, 2000.
Didelphimorphia							
Didelphidae							
<i>Didelphis</i> sp.	Common Opossum	T			24; 30; 31.	2.73%	BANDEIRA et al, 2013; BANDEIRA, 1992; BENZ, 2000.
Perissodactyla							
Tapiridae							
<i>Tapirus terrestris</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Lowland Tapir	T	VU	VU	13; 24; 27; 30; 31; 68.	5.45%	PROUS & PIAZZA, 1977; TIBURTIUS et al, 1954; TIBURTIUS, 1966; BANDEIRA et al, 2013; BANDEIRA, 1992; BRYAN, 1993; BENZ, 2000.
Pilosa							
Myrmecophagidae							
<i>Tamandua tetradactyla</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Southern Tamandua	T			24.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 1992.
Primates							
Cebidae							
<i>Alouatta guariba</i> (Humboldt, 1812)	Brown Howler	T	LC	VU	31.	0.91%	BANDEIRA et al, 2013.
<i>Sapajus apella</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Margarita Island Capuchin	T			31.	0.91%	BANDEIRA et al, 2013.

Rodentia						
Sp. 24	Rodent	T		24.	0.91%	PROUS & PIAZZA, 1977.
Cavidae						
<i>Cavia aperea</i> (Erxleben, 1777)	Brazilian Guinea Pig	T		5; 13; 24; 31.	3.64%	TIBURTIUS, 1966; BANDEIRAEt al,2013; BANDEIRA, 2004; BANDEIRA, 1992.
<i>Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	Capybara			5; 13; 24; 27; 30; 31; 68.	6.36%	PROUS & PIAZZA, 1977; TIBURTIUSet al,1954; TIBURTIUSet al,1951; TIBURTIUS, 1966; BANDEIRAEt al,2013; BANDEIRA, 2004; BANDEIRA, 1992; BRYAN, 1993; BENZ, 2000; BIGARELLA et al, 2011.
Cuniculidae						
<i>Cuniculus paca</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	Agouti	T		5; 13; 24; 27; 30; 31; 68.	6.36%	PROUS & PIAZZA, 1977; TIBURTIUSet al,1954; TIBURTIUSet al,1951; TIBURTIUS, 1966; BANDEIRA, 2004; 1992; BRYAN, 1993; BENZ, 2000; BIGARELLA et al, 2011.
Dasyproctidae						
<i>Dasyprocta azarae</i> (Lichtenstein, 1823)	Azara's Agouti	T		13; 24; 31; 68.	3.64%	PROUS & PIAZZA, 1977; TIBURTIUSet al,1954; TIBURTIUS , 1966; BANDEIRAEt al,2013; BANDEIRA, 1992.
<i>Dasyprocta leporina</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Red-rumped Agouti	T		27.	0.91%	BRYAN, 1993.
Muridae						
<i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (Berkenhout, 1769)*	Brown Rat	T		24.	0.91%	BANDEIRA, 1992.

Apêndice L – Artigo 2: Supplementary Information 4 – References Checklist

Afonso M.C. and DeBlasis P.A.D., Aspectos da Formação de um grande Sambaqui: Alguns indicadores em Espinheiros II, Joinville, Revista do Museu de Arqueologia e Etnologia – USP 4, 1994, 21–30.

Bandeira D.R., Alves M.C., Oliveira E.L. and de, Santos A.M.P. dos, Culturas e Meio Ambiente Pré-coloniais da baía da Babitonga: I Etapa: O Conjunto de Sambaquis da Foz do Rio Cubatão, Joinville, 2008, Final Report CNPq and Fundação Cultural de Joinville; Brazil.

Bandeira D.R., Oliveira E.L. and Santos A.M.P., Estudo Estratigráfico do perfil nordeste do sambaqui Cubatão I, Joinville/SC, 19, 2009, Revista do Museu de Arqueologia e Etnologia, 119–142.

Bandeira D.R., Dos-Santos G.S.M. and Krassota A.K., Sambaquis Fluviais em SC - Reflexões a partir da pesquisa da fauna do sítio Itacoara, Revista Tempos Acadêmicos, Dossiê Arqueologia Pré-Histórica 11, 2013, 68–83.

Bandeira D.R., Alves M.C., Almeida G.T., Ferreira J., Sá J.C., Silva J.R.C., Amaral V.M.C.C. and Bartz M.C., Cultura material e patrimônio arqueológico pré-colonial da costa leste da ilha de São Francisco do Sul/SC - contribuição para uma arqueologia da paisagem costeira e estudos de etnicidade, In: Final Report Univille/FAPESC, Brazil, 2017.

Bandeira D.R., Alves M.C., Almeida G.T., Sá J.C., Ferreira J., Vieira C.V., Amaral V.M.C., da C., Bartz M.C. and Melo J.C.F. de., Jr., Resultados preliminares da pesquisa no sambaqui sob rocha Casa de Pedra, São Francisco do Sul, Santa Catarina, Brasil. Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi, Ciências Humanas 13 (1), 2018, 207–225.

Bandeira D.R., Mudança na estratégia de subsistência: o sítio arqueológico Enseada I - um estudo de caso, 1992, Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina (UFSC); unpublished MA dissertation.

Bandeira D.R., Cerâmistas pré-coloniais da Baía da Babitonga, SC - Arqueologia e Etnicidade. Universidade Estadual de Campinas (Unicamp), unpublished PhD thesis, 2004.

Bandeira D.R., The use of Wildlife by Sambaquianos in prehistoric Babitonga bay, North coast, Rev. Chil. Antropol. 31, 2015, 117–124.

Beck A.M., A variação do conteúdo cultural dos sambaquis: litoral de Santa Catarina, 1973, Universidade de São Paulo (USP), unpublished PhD thesis.

Beck A.M., A variação do conteúdo cultural dos Sambaquis do litoral de SC, 2007, Editora Habilis; Erechim-RS/Brazil.

Benz D.M., Levantamento preliminar de algumas espécies de vertebrados pretéritos do sítio arqueológico Ilha dos Espinheiros II Joinville – SC. Universidade da Região de Joinville (Univille), 2000, unpublished undergraduate thesis.

Bibow D., Análise do Acervo Malacológico Pretérito do Museu Arqueológico de Sambaqui de Joinville-SC. Universidade da Região de Joinville (Univille), 1997, unpublished undergraduate thesis.

Bigarella J.J., Tiburtius G. and Sobanski A., Contribuição ao estudo dos sambaquis do litoral norte de Santa Catarina I Situação geográfica e descrição sumária, Arq. Biol e Tecnol. 9 (8), 1954, 99–140.

Bigarella J.J., Tiburtius G., Bigarella I.K., Leprevost A. and Sobanski A., Sambaquis, 2011, Editora Posigraf; Curitiba-PR/Brazil.

Bryan A.L., The Sambaqui at Forte Marechal Luz, State of Santa Catarina, Brazil, 1993, Center for the Study of the First Americans, Oregon State University, Oregon/EUA; Corvallis.

- Ferreira J., Estudos preliminares da malacofauna nos sítios arqueológicos (sambaquis) da costa leste da ilha de São Francisco do Sul-SC, In: Final Report CNPq/Brazil., 2017.
- Figuti L. and Klokler M.D., Resultados Preliminares Do Sambaqui Espinheiro II - Joinville, SC vol. 6, 1996, Revista do Museu de Arqueologia e Etnologia, 169–187.
- Figuti L., Construindo o sambaqui: a ocupação e os processos de construção de sítio na bacia do Canal do Palmital, Santa Catarina, In: Final Report FAPESP/Brazil, 2009.
- Fossile T., Peixes na alimentação de povos pré-coloniais – estudo ictioarqueológico do Sambaqui Cubatão I. Universidade da Região de Joinville (Univille), unpublished undergraduate thesis, 2013.
- Goulart M., Tecnologia e Padrões de Subsistência de Grupos Pescadores-Coletores- Pré-históricos, Habitantes do Sambaqui do Morro do Ouro - Joinville - Santa Catarina (Relatório), In: Final Report Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina (UFSC)/Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa e Extensão Universitária (FAPEU)/Prefeitura Municipal de Joinville, Brazil, 1980.
- Piazza W.F., Estudos de sambaquis: nota prévia - Série Arqueologia 2, 1966, Imprensa Universitária UFSC; Florianópolis-SC/Brazil.
- Proust A. and Piazza W., Documents pour la préhistoire du Brésil méridional. 2, L' État de Santa Catarina vol. 1, 1977, Mouton; Paris/France.
- Souza R.C.C.L., Lima T.A. and Silva E.P., Conchas Marinhas de Sambaquis do Brasil, 2011, Technical Books Editora; Rio de Janeiro-RJ/Brazil
- Tiburtius G.A.E. and Bigarella I.K., Nota sobre os anzóis de osso da jazida paleoetnográfica de Itacoara, SC, Separata dos arquivos de Biologia 7, 1953, 381–387.
- Tiburtius G.A.E. and Bigarella I.K., Objetos Zoomorfos do litoral de Santa Catarina e Paraná, Pesquisas Antropologia (7), 1960, 5–53.
- Tiburtius G.A.E., Bigarella I.K. and Bigarella J.J., Nota prévia sobre a jazida paleoetnográfica de Itacoara (Joinville estado de Santa Catarina), Separata dos arquivos de Biologia 5, 1951, 315–346.
- Tiburtius G.A.E., Bigarella I.K. and Bigarella J.J., Contribuição ao estudo dos Sambaquis do litoral norte de Santa Catarina II: sambaqui do Rio Pinheiros (n. 8), Arq. Biol e Tecnol. 9, 1954, 141–197.
- Tiburtius G.A.E., O Sambaqui da Conquista (NR - 9), Bol. Parana. Geogr. 18 (19), 1966, 71–126.
- Tiburtius G.A.E., Sambaqui Enseada. Joinville: Museu Arqueológico de Sambaqui de Joinville, In: Tiburtius G.A.E., (Ed), 1996, Arquivos de Guilherme Tiburtius I, 29–70.
- Zerger L.J., Estudo Comparativo Entre Perfis dos Sambaquis Cubatão I e Espinheiros II em Joinville – Contribuições para a Interpretação da Utilização da Fauna, 2009, Instituto de Pós-graduação e Extensão, (IPGEX), unpublished undergraduate dissertation.